RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 59 05 MARCH 2013 PAGES 6236 TO 6330

HELD AT

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278



5

9

13

18

21

25

1

2

4

7

13

Page 6238

Page 6236

[PROCEEDINGS ON 05 MARCH 2013]

[10:03] CHAIRPERSON: 2 I'm sorry that we're

- 3 starting later this morning than was anticipated, but we
- 4 were attending to an administrative matter relating to the
- 5 proposed removal of the Commission to Pretoria and that's
- the reason why we were late this morning. Mr Magidiwana, 6
- 7 you're still under oath. Are you feeling better today? Mr
- 8 Ngalwana, have you got further questions to ask the witness
- 9 in cross-examination?
- 10 MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON: Well, please proceed.
- 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR NGALWANA (CONTD.):
- 13 "Since I was in front I joined the first group that dashed
- 14 in the direction of Nkaneng." I'm quoting you in your
- statement, Mr Magidiwana, and that's in paragraph 12. 15
- Three paragraphs later, paragraph 15, you say, "This was 16
- 17 the only way or gap open to us." Do you still persist in
- 18 that version?
- 19 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
- 20 MR NGALWANA: Can I take you to slide 193
- 21 of exhibit L? The police version is that at about 15:43
- 22 barbed wire was deployed as a barrier to protect the media
- 23 and members around the vehicles and deflect the dispersal
- 24 movement towards the west, to the open ground.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON: Don't you think it might be

Page 6237

- more helpful for the witness if you tell him that that was
- just after Mr Mathunjwa left the area? You see the top 2
- 3 left-hand corner says "AMCU president leaving the area,"
- 4 and I think that event might fix the time more clearly in
- 5 his mind than the figure 15:43. It's just a suggestion.
- You don't have to adopt it if you don't like to. 6
- 7 MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chairperson.
- That has just been articulated by the interpreter. Sir, 8
- this photo that I have just referred you to, which is slide 9
- 10 193, it says it was at the time Mr Mathunjwa was just
- leaving the koppie after he had addressed the workers. 11
- 12 That is when the police started deploying the barbed wire.
- 13 The police's version will be that as soon as that happened,
- 14 a number of protesters started dispersing of their own
- 15 volition. If you look at the long white arrow pointing
- towards 15:43 at the bottom of that picture, that is the 16
- 17 main path to Nkaneng. Do you see that that path is not

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

- 18 blocked by any police presence?
- 19 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
- 20 MR_NGALWANA: Do you see that there are
- people who are walking on that road towards Nkaneng? 21
- 22 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.

23

- MR NGALWANA: Why did your group not
- 24 disperse at that time, leave the koppie together with those
- people who we are seeing dispersing towards Nkaneng on the

main route?

2 MR MAGIDIWANA: I told you yesterday. I

3 told you that it was said that we must not run away, that

we must just walk because we have not done anything.

MR NGALWANA: Yes, but why couldn't you

have walked in the direction of Nkaneng on the main path as 6 7 is shown on the photograph, that there are people walking

8 towards Nkaneng.

> MR MAGIDIWANA: The question you are

10 asking is self-explanatory, because we wanted to walk on

11 that road but in fact it got blocked. 12

MR NGALWANA: No, but you can see on the picture there is no blockage. I thought we understood

14 that, we agreed on that. At that time, 15:43, there's no-

one blocking that path and there are people who are walking

there towards Nkaneng. So why didn't you at that time when

17 there was no-one blocking that path?

MR MAGIDIWANA: You are still saying one

and the same thing, whereas I have clarified to you. I 19

20 don't know now what you want me to say.

> CHAIRPERSON: Can I ask you a question,

22 before counsel continues? On that slide we see a red oval

23 with an arrow pointing down to it and there's a group of

24 people in the middle of that oval. You see that?

> MR MAGIDIWANA: I can see that.

> > Page 6239

CHAIRPERSON: Now that appears to be the

front group. I take it you are somewhere there. Obviously

3 we can't see which of the people is you, but I take it you

are somewhere among that group. Is that right?

5 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.

6 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, please proceed, Mr

Ngalwana.

8 MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Mr

Magidiwana, why did your group depicted within that red

10 oval not leave the koppie at that time when there was no-

11 one blocking that main route towards Nkaneng?

12 MR MAGIDIWANA: I told you that all that

was wanted was the employer. In fact, second thing is that

14 at that time the barbed wire had been deployed, but not

15 completely deployed, or all of it, and again then it was

16 discovered at that time that things were going to be bad

17 and it is at a time the police were busy wearing at the

18 time. When then the workers realised that it was going to

19 be bad, things were going to be bad, it was then that they

20 started singing and then were on their way with the

21 intention of going to Nkaneng and it was clear at that time

22 that the police in fact had targeted that group that was

23 singing.

24 MR NGALWANA: But when you realised that,

in your words, things were going to be bad with the

1

2

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

Page 6242

Page 6240 deployment of the barbed wire, surely that was the time to leave the koppie so that you don't give the police the 2 3 excuse to, as you allege, target your group. 4 MR MAGIDIWANA: I had to give the reason 5 because when we were just walking towards the road, then they closed that road. 6 7 MR NGALWANA: No, we established yesterday that you were on the first attempt to breach the 8 9 police line, you were not headed towards the main route; 10 you were headed towards one of the, shall I call them, tributaries. So you were not headed towards the main route 11 that leads to Nkaneng. 12 13 MR MAGIDIWANA: There is no such a thing. 14 MR NGALWANA: Are you now denying your 15 evidence of yesterday that you sought to access the smaller path? 16 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see here where is 18 the smaller path? 19 MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana, if you look 20 at slide 194, the police version is that that also shows 21 people dispersing in the open veld, not towards the police. 22 If the deployment of the barbed wire spelt trouble for the 23 protesters, why didn't your group disperse towards the open 24 veld, away from the danger that Mr Mathunjwa had warned you 25 about? Page 6241

even answered you in the beginning that in fact we were 2 sinaina. 3 MR NGALWANA: I will ask you now for the 4 last time. Why did not your group upon seeing that there shall be trouble not run towards the open veld? 6 MR MAGIDIWANA: It should then be clear 7 to you people who were running to Nkaneng are people who 8 are staying in Nkaneng. The people who were running 9 towards Marikana and died there in fact on the veld, were 10 the people who were in fact staying in Marikana. 11 MR NGALWANA: Clearly you have no answer 12 for my question. 13 CHAIRPERSON: You're not here to make 14 comments; you're here to ask questions. 15 MR NGALWANA: I take it you're refusing to answer my question, Mr Magidiwana? 17 [10:23] MR MAGIDIWANA: What do you want me to 18 say to you? 19 MR NGALWANA: Slide 197 again shows 20 people - that will be the police version - dispersing away 21 from the police line. Some of them are on the main path 22 towards Nkaneng in the direction of where the yellow arrow 23 is pointing, but on the main path that passes the kraal. 24 Others are scattered below where that road is, in the direction of Nkaneng.

1 MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see what is appearing there? In that picture in fact we had already 2 3 been sprayed on with water and had already run away from 4 that. That is when that, after that we went back and on, 5 through that small path because towards the kraal there is where the small path joins the bigger one near the kraal, 6 but it joins the bigger one that leads to Marikana. It was 7 at that stage that a Nyala started then closing there near 8 9 the kraal and we went around the kraal. 10 MR NGALWANA: Your answer is not helpful 11 at all to the Commission. I'm not asking you about your 12 advance or dashing towards the police line. I'm asking you 13 why your group did not disperse away from the police line, away from the kraal in the open veld, away from the danger 14 15 about which Mr Mathunjwa had warned you when he said, "The life of a black man is cheap. These people are going to 16 17 kill you." 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: There's this thing that you repeatedly mention that we dashed into the police line. That is a complete lie because in fact it was the police 21 who moved, who approached and stood near the road in order 22 to close the road. MR NGALWANA: 23 Please Sir, answer the 24 question.

I hear your question. I

MR MAGIDIWANA:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 6243 MR MPOFU: Chairperson -MR NGALWANA: Your group is still remaining huddled there -MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson. This is an objection. The evidence of, or at least my recollection of the evidence of this witness in chief was that those people were running. Now of course Mr Ngalwana might have a version that they were walking, but if that's his version then he must say so. He mustn't just ask the question on the basis of that assumption. MR NGALWANA: You can see the people dispersing in the direction of Nkaneng on the main path and below the main path. No-one on that slide is blocking the way to Nkaneng. Why did your group not disperse with everyone else? MR MAGIDIWANA: What there we were singing, and it was first said to us that we did not do anything wrong against anyone, so we should not run away.

All we wanted was money, so we were told not to run, and

on us and then it was after that, that the road then was

closed, and the only place, or the only road to which we

as your group is embarking on the second approach, other

then after the barbed wire was deployed, water was sprayed

Slide 200 also shows that

could run is the one which in fact was closed.

MR NGALWANA:

25

1

2

25

```
Page 6244
    protesters are dispersing in the open veld. Why didn't
    your group follow them and disperse?
2
3
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Those people are people
4
    who were behind us and were also on their way to Nkaneng.
5
    Don't lie: tell the truth.
           CHAIRPERSON:
6
                                  Sir, that's an improper
7
    observation for you to make. Counsel is merely asking you
8
    questions. It's not for you to accuse him of telling lies
9
    or admonishing him to tell the truth. He's simply putting
10
    his case and he's asking you about your case. So please
    behave yourself. I don't want that kind of outburst from
11
12
    you. Do you understand?
13
           MR MPOFU:
                              Chairperson, I agree with the
14
    admonishment, but once again if Mr Ngalwana is going to
    have evidence that shows that the people in 194, that the
15
16
    direction of their movement, then he must say so. He can't
17
    just - the witness, I suppose out of frustration is now
18
    saying that those people were following them to a
19
    particular direction. Mr Ngalwana puts it on a different
20
    proposition. He's entitled to do so if he has evidence to
21
22
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I take it he - well, we'll
23
    ask if he's got evidence. I take it his argument is that
    that's what's depicted on the slide, but I must confess, I
24
```

CHAIRPERSON: That's Mr Mpofu's point that's been dealt with. 3 MR NGALWANA: Just to wrap this point up, 4 Chair, the important issue that we seek to make here is not about where people are going. The important point is 6 people were dispersing, regardless of where they were 7 going. You will recall, Mr Magidiwana, that yesterday I 8 mentioned two reasons to you regarding why you and your group should have dispersed. I said to you that there was 10 a third reason, and did not articulate it to you. I didn't tell you what that reason was. I now will tell you. When 11 12 asked whether you are a coward or a brave man, your answer 13 was that you are a coward. Now having heard Mr Mathunjwa 14 warning you, the group of protesters on the koppie, about the bloodbath that was going to ensue, and having come to believe Mr Mathunjwa when the barbed wire was rolled out by 17 the police, a coward would have dispersed, have left the 18 koppie, not so? 19 MR MPOFU: No, Chair, the translation, 20 the question was that a coward would have left the 21 mountain, not ran from the mountain. 22 MR HANABE: I said [Xhosa words]. 23 MR MPOFU: You didn't. 24 MR NGALWANA: Can you please answer my question?

Page 6245 because obviously it could be said those going to Nkaneng

```
you could follow, but some of the people we see on the slide were presumably going elsewhere. So it doesn't help
```

have a bit of difficulty understanding the whole point

- 3 slide were presumably going elsewhere. So it doesn't help4 to point to other people and say, why didn't you follow
- 5 them, if they were going somewhere else. His case is we
- 5 them, if they were going somewhere else. This ease is we
- 6 were all going to Nkaneng. So anyway, I think Mr Ngalwana
- 7 will reformulate the question in the light of your point.
- 8 In any event, this point we've spent a lot of time with9 yesterday afternoon and I trust there are other points
- O which warm makes to deal with multi-coop athematics wa
- 10 which we're going to deal with quite soon, otherwise we'll
- 11 be here till, not exactly doomsday, but much longer than we
- 12 expect. But Mr Ngalwana, the point that Mr Mpofu made
- 13 cannot be ignored. He wants to know whether you have
- 14 evidence, and you're not just in other words relying on
- 15 what you believe one can see on the slide. But do you
- 16 actually have evidence to the effect that certain people
- 17 ran or walked, as the case may be?
- 18 MR NGALWANA: Chair, you will recall that 19 I prefixed this line of questioning by saying the police's
- 20 evidence will be, and so all that applies to each and every
- 21 one of the slides that I've been referring to.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON: So the answer to the
- 23 question is you have that evidence. That's fine.
- MR NGALWANA: We shall lead that evidence

Page 6247

MR MAGIDIWANA: We ran, but we failed because the road was blocked, but in the only way which we

could access was blocked.

MR NGALWANA: That was not your answer

4 MR NGALWANA: That was not your answer 5 yesterday. Yesterday you said you didn't leave because you

6 were waiting for the employer to come and address you.

7 What I'm saying to you is that a coward would have left

8 because there was danger that they were about to be killed.

9 Would you care to comment?

MR MAGIDIWANA: I want to comment. I can say, Sir, that in the way you are talking to me, you are really disappointing me, but you cannot hear or feel that you are disappointing me. Because leaving is something we wanted to do, we attempted and that road was closed. Then what is it that we could have done?

CHAIRPERSON: You're not answering the question, you know. The question was that yesterday you said that initially you didn't leave because why should you leave, because you were waiting for the employer to come and talk to you about the money. That's what you said

- 21 yesterday. What counsel is suggesting to you is that
- 22 answer you gave yesterday differs from the answer you give
- 23 today, and he's asking you, or giving you an opportunity to
- 24 explain what he said is a difference. So I think you
- 25 should deal with that question.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

the protesters didn't do anything.

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 6248
                                                                                                                         Page 6250
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     What you are saying, Sir,
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
 1
                                                                   1
                                                                                                  Yes.
     it is clear we left at the time the barbed wire was being
 2
                                                                   2
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Then when Nyala number 4
 3
     deployed.
                                                                   3
                                                                       started -
 4
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   No, you didn't. Slide 193
                                                                   4
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Yes.
 5
     shows the first Nyala deploying barbed wire and there are
                                                                   5
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - then it is said the
     people dispersing in the direction of Nkaneng. You
 6
                                                                   6
                                                                       protesters moved forward.
 7
                                                                   7
     remained huddled in that group. You didn't leave the
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Yes.
     koppie.
                                                                   8
 8
                                                                                                      Now Nyala 4, as far as I
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
 9
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   9
                                                                       understand it, started deploying from the pole.
                                     Now these people who are
     encircled by this red, this oval, in this oval, in which
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Correct.
10
11
     direction are we facing?
                                                                   11
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      And so we see that on slide
12
            MR NGALWANA:
                                                                       198.
                                   That's irrelevant.
                                                                   12
13
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  No, I think it's a fair
                                                                   13
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Correct.
14
     comment he makes. I take it that you're facing the front.
                                                                   14
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      And it's difficult to tell
     You're looking in the direction of the pole that was
                                                                   15
                                                                       from the photograph, but the group is certainly moving
15
     referred to yesterday, and the line of police vehicles
16
                                                                   16
                                                                       forward.
     that's below them on the picture. Is that correct, Mr
                                                                   17
17
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Yes.
18
     Ngalwana?
                                                                   18
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      How far they are from the
19
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   Yes, Chair, that's my
                                                                   19
                                                                       small path and how far they are from the big path is
20
     understanding.
                                                                   20
                                                                       difficult to tell from a photograph of this kind.
21
                                                                  21
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  That's the answer that Mr
                                                                                                  Yes
22
     Ngalwana should have given you, but I've given it to you
                                                                   22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      But that was all covered
23
                                                                  23
     instead. So now you've got the answer to the question, you
                                                                       yesterday. We won't go into it again.
24
     can deal with something else.
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Yes.
25
                                                                   25
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                     Can you please repeat?
                                                                                                      But one has to bear in mind
                                                       Page 6249
                                                                                                                         Page 6251
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   You said as the barbed wire
                                                                       that there was firstly deployment of wire, without any
 1
     was being deployed, you left, or you moved. I don't
                                                                       movement apparently by the protesters, by Nyalas 1, 2 and
 2
 3
     remember what you said. You left. You said you attempted
                                                                   3
                                                                       3. What becomes relevant is Nyala 4. Now as I see it, as
 4
     to leave the koppie, but you were blocked. You didn't in
                                                                   4
                                                                       far as I understand it, Nyala 4 becomes relevant in
 5
     fact do that because the police version is that, looking at
                                                                       relation to incident 2.
     slide 193, people were dispersing in the direction of
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
 6
                                                                                                Yes
 7
                                                                   7
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    I think, but I'll be
     Nkaneng on the main path, yet you remained huddled in that
 8
     same group.
                                                                       corrected if I'm wrong, that counsel at the moment is still
 9
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                       dealing with incident 1, so that your objection, if that is
                              No, Chairperson, I'm sorry,
10
     that question is unfair and inconsistent with the so-called
                                                                   10
                                                                       correct, is premature. But perhaps we can ask Mr Ngalwana
     police version. On the police version in 198 the barbed
                                                                       to start again to see in the light of what I've set out, if
11
                                                                       your objection is still a good one. If it is, I'll rule on
12
     wire is being deployed and the people are leaving. That
                                                                   12
13
     slide is disputed for other reasons, but at least on their
                                                                   13
                                                                       it. If it isn't, it will disappear.
14
     own version, while the barbed wire is being deployed, the
                                                                   14
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Yes, before he comes in -
15
                                                                   15
     people are leaving. So -
                                                                       thank you, Chair, I accept everything you've said, but the
                                                                       question was formulated in the following words. "You said
16
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 No, Mr Mpofu, it's not as
17
     simple as that. According to the evidence, well according
                                                                   17
                                                                       that you were moving while the barbed wire was being
18
     to the police version as set out in exhibit L, there were
                                                                   18
                                                                       deployed." It didn't say at the beginning or number 2,
19
     four Nyalas.
                                                                   19
                                                                       number 3, number 4. Now all I'm saying is that on their
20
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                       own version they were moving while the barbed wire was
                                 And the first three Nyalas
21
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                       being deployed. As to whether they moved immediately from
22
    deployed the barbed wire in a straight line.
                                                                       when it was Nyala 1 or Nyala 2, I agree with the
          MR MPOFU:
                              Correct.
                                                                   23
                                                                       Chairperson. So then the question must be made clear.
23
24
          CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Now according to slide 196
                                                                   24
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    I'm sure in the light of
```

our discussion Mr Ngalwana will revisit his question -

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

4

12

13

14

1

Page 6252

MR MPOFU: Thank you. 1

2 CHAIRPERSON: - and put it in a way that

3 satisfies both of us.

4 [10:43] MR NGALWANA: The police version will be

5 that - we haven't even reached the fourth Nyala - when the

- 6 barbed wire, when the police started deploying the first
- 7 barbed wire, people started dispersing in drips and drabs.
- The protesters, or that group could have dispersed at that 8
- 9 time. That main path was not blocked by anyone. There are
- 10 people who are moving freely on that path. You did not

11 disperse at that time. Why not?

> MR MAGIDIWANA: Now you are putting it right now. You are making sense. It was at the time it was said to workers we must not run. We must just walk and go to our places of residence because we have not done

anything. As we were then moving away as there in the 16

place where we were, there is a pole that is erected there. 17

18 We left that pole, and when we left then it was on our

19 north side and then we were on the south side, or it was

20 above is and we were below. As we were leaving, it was at

21 the time that now the Nyalas were beginning to deploy the

22 barbed wire exactly on the path on which we were walking.

23 That is when then now we turned and walked on the narrow

24 path. When we were close to the main path, it was then

25 that the first, the Nyala that was in front then wanted to

Page 6253 close that gap that was near the kraal, at the kraal. They

2 sprayed on water. We ran away from that place, but we

3 never tried to resist or moved forward or run in, jump into

4 the kraal. Then we took the other road we are familiar

5 with, that is on the lower side, or at the other side of

the kraal. When we reached there, there were already two 6

7 Nyalas that had already blocked there. There were two

8 police officers who were then busy shooting. As I was

9 passing and looking on the other side, I saw here are the

10 other police officers who were standing in a line. They

11 fired shots, but when we moved initially from that place

12 those police officers were not at that place. They were

13 there at the time we had turned around the kraal. So it

14 shows that it's not us in fact who dashed into the police

15 line; it is the police in fact who moved from wherever they

16 were and then they approached us.

17 **COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:** Mr Magidiwana, do I 18 understand from that, that your group started to move when the first Nyala started to deploy the barbed wire?

19 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: In fact we moved at the

21 time that Nyala was deploying the barbed wire. It was at that stage that it was said that, "You see now, they are

pulling or deploying the barbed wire. I don't know whether

24 they are going to kill us or are they going to arrest us,

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

25 but what we must do in fact, we must leave here." If there

Page 6254

was any other thing we were thinking of doing at that

2 stage, because as that Nyala was busy deploying the barbed

3 wire, there were police officers who were standing beyond,

4 or on the other side of the Nyala; they were walking.

COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you look at slide 193, you say that when that first Nyala started to

7 deploy that barbed wire, that your group from the oval had

8 already started moving?

MR MAGIDIWANA: At this time, or the stage when this Nyala was pulling the barbed wire, it was at this time that the workers started standing up, saying that "Let us leave here because now it is time for, it is their time for them to do this thing that was, they will do that thing that was in fact said, that had been said."

COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: So had you started moving already when this first Nyala deployed the wire? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, after they finished talking we then moved away from that place for where the

pole was and we moved, we went down. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And at that stage you could see in front of you that there were other Nyalas

22 there also with these trailers with barbed wire? 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, but by then the

24 barbed wires had not yet been deployed. They were just in

the trailers.

Page 6255

COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you could see

that the first trailer was already deploying this barbed

3 wire?

> MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.

5 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And your group

6 moved in the direction of where these other three or four

7 Nyalas were parked with the trailers and the barbed wire?

8 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, but we were moving

9 on the small path that is next to the main road that is 10

from Marikana.

11 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: If you look at 12 slide 198, are you able to tell us what your group was 13 doing at that stage when you came alongside Nyala 4?

14 MR MAGIDIWANA: They were walking at that 15 stage, my group.

16 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Yes, where were you

17 walking to?

> MR MAGIDIWANA: To Nkaneng.

19 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: The evidence has 20 been that that group were singing and chanting at that

21 stage when it came alongside Nyala 4.

22 MR MAGIDIWANA: The singing started in

23 the early morning and even at the time there would be some

they would continue singing a song. Even at this place the

who would talk, then the singing would be stopped and after

24

18

Page 6259

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 6256
    song were being sung at this stage.
2
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                          And your group then
    returned from this position where you were next to Nyala 4.
3
4
    You went somewhere else.
5
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   Yes, we moved away from
    where this Nyala was.
6
7
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           Where did you go
8
    to?
9
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   We moved away and, but
    the road on which we were walking as we were moving away,
10
    it was joining the one that leads to Nkaneng.
11
12
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           Thank you.
13
           MR MPOFU:
                             Ja, I'm sorry, once again
    maybe Mr Ngalwana will agree with me, that translation of
14
15
    "uguguta" is not moving away, it's probably moving along.
    It's like moving along something.
16
17
           MR HANABE:
                              Maybe I didn't clarify, but
18
    the moving away I was referring to the Nyala -
19
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Mr Tokota agrees with what
20
    you say about the meaning of the isiXhosa word.
21
           MR MPOFU:
                             Thank you, Chairperson.
22
           COMMISSIONER TOKOTA:
                                           Ves
23
           MR NGALWANA:
                                 Chair, I beg leave to hand
    out yet another exhibit which will perhaps put things
24
    somewhat in perspective. I suspect this may be EEE8, Ms
25
```

2 ask the question -3 CHAIRPERSON: Just before you ask the 4 question, can you help me? Is this an extract from a photograph, or a blown-up version of a photograph already in the file? 6 7 MR NGALWANA: As I understand it, that is 8 correct, Chair. It's one of the -9 CHAIRPERSON: Which one is it? One of 10 the problems is I don't know where north and south is on 11 this photograph. I found the, at least I think I found the 12 pole, which seems to be at the bottom, an inch or two from 13 the bottom of the page to the right of the path which we 14 see coming towards the bottom of the page. That seems to be the pole. There are a number of other paths there. I'm trying to work out which, the paths that we see on this 16 17 photograph, where do we see them on things like slide 200 18 and 197. In order to do that one's got to know where north 19 is. Now if we could be referred to a slide of which this 20 is a partial enlargement, we would then know the answer to 21 that. 22 MR NGALWANA: It's not an enlargement of 23 any of the slides in exhibit L, Chair -24 CHAIRPERSON: Well, then we must be told, I would think, where north is so that we can then -

into the mike so all of us can hear you. Perhaps I should

Page 6257

```
Pillay?
1
2
           MS PILLAY:
                             That's correct, Chair, EEE8.
3
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  The informal settlement,
    just to get our bearings, the informal settlement will be
 4
5
    to the top of the page. Is that Nkaneng, Mr Magidiwana?
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes.
6
           MR NGALWANA:
7
                                  Is it that whole area?
8
           MR HANABE:
                               Come again, Sir?
9
                                  Is the entire informal
           MR NGALWANA:
    settlement Nkaneng?
10
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes, it is the entire
11
12
    settlement, but the site which is on the left side of the
13
    picture is the one that is called New Stand.
14
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  And I take it you lived in
15
    New Stand?
16
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Can you repeat again?
17
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  I take it you lived in New
18
    Stand?
19
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I was not staying there.
20
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Okay. Your evidence is
21
    that you sought to access this small path that appears to
    be veering off the main path, running alongside the pole.
    You see that small path that goes up? I don't know how
```

24 else to describe this. It's not running across the page;

25 it's running up. You see that small path? Please speak

because, you know, if you have a photograph that's taken 2 from a different angle to the ones you have, then it leads 3 to more confusion actually than clarity. But I see it's 4 now 11 o'clock. Perhaps those who are instructing you can bring a compass and tell you where the north is and we can resume the debate after tea. 6 7 MR NGALWANA: Well, as the Chairperson pleases. I was hoping to conclude this line of questioning 9 before tea. 10 CHAIRPERSON: No, no, but I'm afraid you - I understand that it is your ambition, one that I would 11 12 like to have shared, but I've got a difficulty, and that is 13 I can't follow this photograph in relation to the others 14 until I know where it was taken from, where north is. 15 MR NGALWANA: If the Chairperson has regard to slide 190, I think the angle is similar, just 17 that in 190 one doesn't see the informal settlement -18 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yes, I see the small 19 kraal below the big kraal on 190, so north then would be 20 more or less from the right-hand side of the page to the left, aiming a little bit towards the top corner, as it 22 were. Is that right? 23 MR NGALWANA: That is correct, Chair. 24 CHAIRPERSON: Okay, if that's so then you can carry on.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

| | | T | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | Page 6260 | | Page 6262 |
| 1 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you. | 1 | That you shouldn't have difficulty giving him that |
| 2 | CHAIRPERSON: You've answered my problem. | 2 | information after tea. |
| 3 | MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Mr | 3 | MR NGALWANA: No. |
| 4 | Magidiwana, you see the numerous paths that appear on that | 4 | CHAIRPERSON: The same applies to this |
| 5 | exhibit? | 5 | document, and he's not sure whether he's got EEE6, but ex |
| 6 | MR MAGIDIWANA: I can see them. | 6 | abundanti cautela, you can give him that information as |
| 7 | MR NGALWANA: Nkaneng includes – | 7 | well, if you don't mind, after tea. But let's carry on |
| 8 | MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, can we | 8 | with the cross-examination for the meanwhile. Mr Mpofu is |
| 9 | identify the exhibit? | 9 | prepared to be patient until after tea for that |
| 10 | CHAIRPERSON: It's been identified as | 10 | information. |
| 11 | EEE8. | 11 | MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. There |
| 12 | MR MPOFU: Oh, I missed that. Sorry, | 12 | are numerous paths, Mr Magidiwana, that criss-cross all |
| 13 | Chair. | 13 | around this picture. You can see that - yes, paths. |
| 14 | CHAIRPERSON: But what I didn't make a | 14 | MR MAGIDIWANA: I can see them. |
| | | 15 | |
| 15 | note of is compare with slide 190. | | MR NGALWANA: Your group could have taken |
| 16 | MR MPOFU: 190, thanks. | 16 | any one of these paths away from the police line in order |
| 17 | CHAIRPERSON: Which gives us the compass | 17 | to get to Nkaneng. It could have taken, from where it had |
| 18 | bearing. | 18 | started, which would be at the bottom of the page, almost |
| 19 | MS PILLAY: Chair, the only remaining | 19 | symmetrical to the pole, it could have taken the road that |
| 20 | issue would be for Mr Ngalwana to tell us where to find | 20 | goes, shall we say northwards, or any one of those two |
| 21 | this particular picture in the discovered documents. | 21 | parallel roads that go northwards. In other words, the |
| 22 | MR NGALWANA: We'll endeavour to do that, | 22 | roads that go to the left of the page, and then veer off |
| 23 | Chair. | 23 | rightwards into Nkaneng, far from the kraals and the |
| 24 | CHAIRPERSON: Alright, we'll carry on | 24 | police. Would you care to comment? |
| 25 | until quarter past 11 – | 25 | MR MAGIDIWANA: Where would this lead us, |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Page 6261 | | Page 6263 |
| 1 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – | 1 | this? |
| 2 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that | 2 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal |
| | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, | | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just |
| 2 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? | 2 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? |
| 2 3 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana | 2 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? |
| 2 3 4 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? | 2 3 4 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? |
| 2 3 4 5 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana | 2 3 4 5 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what | 2 3 4 5 6 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those who are assisting him can get that information for him. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Or |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those who are assisting him can get that information for him. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Or perhaps if they can do it now, then all of that – I was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those who are assisting him can get that information for him. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR NGALWANA: I don't understand what | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Or perhaps if they can do it now, then all of that – I was suggesting that perhaps during tea we can endeavour to find |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those who are assisting him can get that information for him. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR NGALWANA: I don't understand what information Mr Mpofu seeks, Chair, but as regards to EEE7 – | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Or perhaps if they can do it now, then all of that – I was suggesting that perhaps during tea we can endeavour to find how we can do that so that can be depicted clearly on |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those who are assisting him can get that information for him. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR NGALWANA: I don't understand what information Mr Mpofu seeks, Chair, but as regards to EEE7 – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yesterday you handed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Or perhaps if they can do it now, then all of that – I was suggesting that perhaps during tea we can endeavour to find how we can do that so that can be depicted clearly on screen. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry — CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those who are assisting him can get that information for him. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR NGALWANA: I don't understand what information Mr Mpofu seeks, Chair, but as regards to EEE7 — CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yesterday you handed in EEE7 and he says he hasn't got, whether you gave it him | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Or perhaps if they can do it now, then all of that — I was suggesting that perhaps during tea we can endeavour to find how we can do that so that can be depicted clearly on screen. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, the only thing is your |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry — CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those who are assisting him can get that information for him. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR NGALWANA: I don't understand what information Mr Mpofu seeks, Chair, but as regards to EEE7 — CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yesterday you handed in EEE7 and he says he hasn't got, whether you gave it him is neither here nor there. I don't know if you did, but | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Or perhaps if they can do it now, then all of that – I was suggesting that perhaps during tea we can endeavour to find how we can do that so that can be depicted clearly on screen. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, the only thing is your cross-examination will be more streamlined if that's been |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry – CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those who are assisting him can get that information for him. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR NGALWANA: I don't understand what information Mr Mpofu seeks, Chair, but as regards to EEE7 – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yesterday you handed in EEE7 and he says he hasn't got, whether you gave it him is neither here nor there. I don't know if you did, but let's assume – it doesn't matter whether you did or didn't; | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Or perhaps if they can do it now, then all of that – I was suggesting that perhaps during tea we can endeavour to find how we can do that so that can be depicted clearly on screen. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, the only thing is your cross-examination will be more streamlined if that's been done. So perhaps you can approach, you can deal with a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR MPOFU: Chairperson, sorry — CHAIRPERSON: - and during that adjournment you can then ascertain that information. Yes, Mr Mpofu? [11:03] MR MPOFU: Yes, just so that Mr Ngalwana can also use the tea break, can they also give us the, what Ms Pillay calls the pathways for, to the photos EEE7, so that we know where to find them in the discovered documents? CHAIRPERSON: Have you already got the pathways to EEE6? MR MPOFU: Yes, I think we found those on our own. We might as well get all of them, Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. Okay, so those, I'm sure Mr Ngalwana can have a cup of tea and those who are assisting him can get that information for him. MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. MR NGALWANA: I don't understand what information Mr Mpofu seeks, Chair, but as regards to EEE7 — CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yesterday you handed in EEE7 and he says he hasn't got, whether you gave it him is neither here nor there. I don't know if you did, but | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | this? MR NGALWANA: On top of the top kraal there are about, there is a road that runs there just before the main cluster of dwellings. Do you see that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one? MR NGALWANA: We understand that that is a road that's used by cars. That's a car road. MR MAGIDIWANA: Where is this road? MR NGALWANA: Perhaps we should get it on the screen and the people who do the technology can draw a line there. Perhaps we can do this after tea, Chair, and during tea we can endeavour to show it clearly, if possible CHAIRPERSON: Some people will be very busy during tea, but that will be worthwhile. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Or perhaps if they can do it now, then all of that – I was suggesting that perhaps during tea we can endeavour to find how we can do that so that can be depicted clearly on screen. CHAIRPERSON: Yes, the only thing is your cross-examination will be more streamlined if that's been |

| | Page 6264 | | Page 6266 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | MR NGALWANA: As the Chairperson pleases. | 1 | ran back, turned back and ran. People then ran towards, |
| 2 | In your evidence-in-chief, well in your statement, Mr | 2 | they jumped into the kraal. When there was no longer |
| 3 | Magidiwana, you say that you noticed that "the police were | 3 | shooting at that stage in the kraal, there were shots that |
| 4 | moving rapidly, and then that they were fencing us in." | 4 | were fired elsewhere, but at that stage at that place at |
| 5 | Now I just want to make this clear. Although you do say | 5 | the kraal there were police officers who were present. |
| 6 | from the direction of the residential area, you are not | 6 | MR NGALWANA: Are you talking about a few |
| 7 | suggesting that the police were surrounding you with barbed | 7 | minutes after Mr Mathunjwa's departure? |
| 8 | wire, are you? | 8 | MR MAGIDIWANA: That's what I'm saying. |
| 9 | MR MAGIDIWANA: There, Sir, we were | 9 | MR NGALWANA: How many minutes? |
| 10 | | 10 | |
| | there, we were surrounded, because even at the back they | | MR MAGIDIWANA: I didn't have my watch |
| 11 | were behind us. There were police officers. | 11 | with me at that time. |
| 12 | MR NGALWANA: You mean behind the koppie? | 12 | MR NGALWANA: Look at slide 193. Do you |
| 13 | MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. | 13 | see any police behind that koppie? |
| 14 | MR NGALWANA: The main koppie? | 14 | MR MAGIDIWANA: This white arrow at the, |
| 15 | MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, behind the big | 15 | above on the left side, what is it pointing? |
| 16 | koppie there were police officers and those two koppies are | 16 | MR NGALWANA: That's Mr Mathunjwa leaving |
| 17 | close to each other. | 17 | the koppie. |
| 18 | MR NGALWANA: At around which time are we | 18 | MR MAGIDIWANA: When Mathunjwa left, |
| 19 | now talking about? | 19 | which road away did he use? |
| 20 | MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were being | 20 | MR NGALWANA: Do you see any police |
| 21 | assaulted, during the time we were assaulted there are some | 21 | behind this koppie on this slide? |
| 22 | who were even running to that other side. Even when they | 22 | MR MADLANGA SC: Mr Chairman, |
| 23 | would get there, they would also be assaulted on that side | 23 | Commissioners, I'm a bit loath to raise the point that I |
| 24 | there. | 24 | want to raise because I have noticed that this witness |
| 25 | MR NGALWANA: No, no, no, in paragraph 11 | 25 | understands English and he may then, should the |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 6265 | 1 | Page 6267 |
| 1 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's | 1 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, |
| 2 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water | 2 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. |
| 2 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say | 2 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two |
| 2 3 4 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. | 2 3 4 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; |
| 2 3 4 5 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part | 2 3 4 5 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? | 2 3 4 5 6 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking towards our place of residence, our way was then blocked. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at this stage. Mr Ngalwana will come to chambers and his |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking towards our place of residence, our way was then blocked. We were sprayed on with water and the spray gun that you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at this stage. Mr Ngalwana will come to chambers and his assistants and those instructing him will get the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking towards our place of residence, our way was then blocked. We were sprayed on with water and the spray gun that you just mentioned was also used. We then ran away. We ran to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at this stage. Mr Ngalwana will come to chambers and his assistants and those instructing him will get the information that he's been asked for. We'll now take the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking towards our place of residence, our way was then blocked. We were sprayed on with water and the spray gun that you just mentioned was also used. We then ran away. We ran to the side and went back again because there was only one way | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at this stage. Mr Ngalwana will come to chambers and his assistants and those instructing him will get the information that he's been asked for. We'll now take the tea adjournment. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking towards our place of residence, our way was then blocked. We were sprayed on with water and the spray gun that you just mentioned was also used. We then ran away. We ran to the side and went back again because there was only one way which the one which we were going to access, or go through. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at this stage. Mr Ngalwana will come to chambers and his assistants and those instructing him will get the information that he's been asked for. We'll now take the tea adjournment. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking towards our place of residence, our way was then blocked. We were sprayed on with water and the spray gun that you just mentioned was also used. We then ran away. We ran to the side and went back again because there was only one way which the one which we were going to access, or go through. They closed it, and when they closed it and we then went | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at this stage. Mr Ngalwana will come to chambers and his assistants and those instructing him will get the information that he's been asked for. We'll now take the tea adjournment. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking towards our place of residence, our way was then blocked. We were sprayed on with water and the spray gun that you just mentioned was also used. We then ran away. We ran to the side and went back again because there was only one way which the one which we were going to access, or go through. They closed it, and when they closed it and we then went around the kraal, as we were being shot by those police | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at this stage. Mr Ngalwana will come to chambers and his assistants and those instructing him will get the information that he's been asked for. We'll now take the tea adjournment. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:51] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission will resume |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking towards our place of residence, our way was then blocked. We were sprayed on with water and the spray gun that you just mentioned was also used. We then ran away. We ran to the side and went back again because there was only one way which the one which we were going to access, or go through. They closed it, and when they closed it and we then went around the kraal, as we were being shot by those police officers who were in front of us, there were other police | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at this stage. Mr Ngalwana will come to chambers and his assistants and those instructing him will get the information that he's been asked for. We'll now take the tea adjournment. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:51] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission will resume MR MPOFU: Apologies for the delay, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | you're talking within few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's departure. So there's been no shooting of teargas or water canon at this stage that you are referring to when you say you were fenced in. MR HANABE: Can you repeat the last part again, Senior Counsel? MR NGALWANA: When you say you noticed that the police were fencing you in, you are talking about the time when Mr Mathunjwa, or shortly after Mr Mathunjwa had left the koppie. At that stage there had been no shooting of water canons or rubber bullets or any kind of shooting by the police. So when were the police behind you, encircling you in that koppie on the 16th? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, when we left we walked towards our places of residence. As we were walking towards our place of residence, our way was then blocked. We were sprayed on with water and the spray gun that you just mentioned was also used. We then ran away. We ran to the side and went back again because there was only one way which the one which we were going to access, or go through. They closed it, and when they closed it and we then went around the kraal, as we were being shot by those police | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Commissioners rule against the point that I want to raise, then he will have been given an answer by me. CHAIRPERSON: There are two possibilities. Firstly we can ask him to leave; alternatively can you put it in Afrikaans? MR MADLANGA SC: My non-existent Afrikaans, Mr Chairman. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Madlanga, I see it's quarter past 11. So I was proposing to take the tea adjournment anyway. So I suggest we take the tea adjournment; you come and raise the point in chambers in the presence of Mr Ngalwana and Mr Mpofu, and then we can then decide about it thereafter. MR MADLANGA SC: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: Take the tea adjournment at this stage. Mr Ngalwana will come to chambers and his assistants and those instructing him will get the information that he's been asked for. We'll now take the tea adjournment. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:51] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission will resume |

| 1 | Page 6268 | 1 | MD NCALWANA. | Page 6270 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 | Magidiwana, you're still under oath. MZOXOLO MAGIDIWANA: s.u.o. | 1 | MR NGALWANA: | Yes? That's not where you |
| 3 | MZOXOLO MAGIDIWANA: s.u.o. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Ngalwana, you're cross- | 3 | were, is it? MR MAGIDIWANA: | Where it's marked and |
| 4 | examining, but before you proceed with your cross- | 4 | | king, in fact it's not where we |
| 5 | examination, you owe us some information. | 5 | were walking. | ding, in fact it's not where we |
| 6 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. My | 6 | MR NGALWANA: | Which path did you seek to |
| 7 | people have done some inquiries. It appears that the | 7 | join as you were dashing tov | • |
| 8 | person who procured the photographs that form the, shall we | 8 | MR MAGIDIWANA: | The road we wanted to |
| 9 | say subject of EEE6 and EEE7, that person is not here and | 9 | join is that which has people | |
| 10 | only he can trace the pathway, so we've been trying to get | 10 | MR NGALWANA: | Please indicate by way of a |
| 11 | hold of him. It's possible that we can get hold of him | 11 | colour. There is a colour coo | |
| 12 | possibly during the lunch break. Well, we're trying to get | 12 | MR MAGIDIWANA: | There where there are |
| 13 | hold of him as we speak now - it shouldn't be a difficult | 13 | many people. | There where there are |
| 14 | exercise to perform – then he'll be able to tell us where | 14 | MR NGALWANA: | The one depicted in the red |
| 15 | he got those photographs. | 15 | colour? | The one depleted in the red |
| 16 | CHAIRPERSON: I take it the same point | 16 | MR MAGIDIWANA: | Yes. |
| 17 | applies to EEE8? | 17 | MR NGALWANA: | Is that not the main path |
| 18 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chair. | 18 | to Nkaneng? | is that not the main path |
| 19 | CHAIRPERSON: Alright. Okay, we'll have | 19 | MR MAGIDIWANA: | It is the main road that |
| 20 | to restrain our impatience a little bit longer. Mr | 20 | leads to Nkaneng. | it is the main road that |
| 21 | Ngalwana, please proceed. | 21 | MR NGALWANA: | Was your evidence earlier |
| 22 | CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR NGALWANA (CONTD.): | 22 | not that you did not take that | • |
| 23 | Thank you, Chair. I'm indebted for the indulgence. Mr | 23 | | |
| 24 | Magidiwana, just before we broke for tea I just wanted to | 24 | first incident? | , , , , |
| 25 | clarify something by way of a question. When you say you | 25 | MR MAGIDIWANA: | Look again beyond the |
| | | | | 0 3 |
| | | | | |
| | Page 6269 | | | Page 6271 |
| 1 | Page 6269 noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that | 1 | road where there's a yellow n | |
| 1 2 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the | 1 2 | • | narking – ere's a red – |
| | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that | | MR MPOFU: The | narking – |
| 2 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters | 2 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? |
| 3 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? | 2 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where |
| 2 3 4 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we | 2 3 4 5 6 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one was the magintal of the | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one value, or marking? | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one value, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of the marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier | narking – ere's a red – - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Cha | narking — ere's a red — - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not in the series of the series |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chatthis. We're going back to what | narking — ere's a red — - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not airperson, I'm sorry to do at happened yesterday. I at |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: It is your evidence that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of the line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chathis. We're going back to whatleast pointed out to Mr Ngalwana. | rarking — ere's a red — the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not airperson, I'm sorry to do at happened yesterday. I at ana when he was dealing with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: It is your evidence that you were headed towards that path, correct? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chathis. We're going back to while least pointed out to Mr Ngalw the small road that him and the | rarking — ere's a red — - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not in the same of the same |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: It is your evidence that you were headed towards that path, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: You mean "nandesea" | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chathis. We're going back to who least pointed out to Mr Ngalw the small road that him and the two different approaches. When the MR MPOFU: What is the small road that him and the two different approaches. | rarking — - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not airperson, I'm sorry to do at happened yesterday. I at wana when he was dealing with the witness were talking about then the witness was talking |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: It is your evidence that you were headed towards that path, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: You mean "nandesea paklantela?" | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of the line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chae this. We're going back to what least pointed out to Mr Ngalwe the small road that him and the lithough the small road, he was | rarking — the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not airperson, I'm sorry to do at happened yesterday. I at ana when he was dealing with the witness were talking about then the witness was talking talking about the one next to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: It is your evidence that you were headed towards that path, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: You mean "nandesea paklantela?" MR NGALWANA: Yes. Your evidence, as I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chathis. We're going back to wholeast pointed out to Mr Ngalw the small road that him and the two different approaches. What about the small road, he was the kraal, and Mr Ngalwana we was the kraal, and Mr Ngalwana we was the kraal, and Mr Ngalwana was the kraal was the kraal was the kraal was the kraal was the k | rarking — - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not airperson, I'm sorry to do at happened yesterday. I at an when he was dealing with the witness were talking about then the witness was talking talking about another one, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: It is your evidence that you were headed towards that path, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: You mean "nandesea paklantela?" MR NGALWANA: Yes. Your evidence, as I understand it, is that you sought to join that path as you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chathis. We're going back to who least pointed out to Mr Ngalw the small road that him and the two different approaches. What about the small road, he was the kraal, and Mr Ngalwana wand that's why we went round. | rarking — the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not airperson, I'm sorry to do at happened yesterday. I at ana when he was dealing with the witness were talking about then the witness was talking talking about the one next to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: It is your evidence that you were headed towards that path, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: You mean "nandesea paklantela?" MR NGALWANA: Yes. Your evidence, as I understand it, is that you sought to join that path as you were moving in the direction of that pole, correct? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chae this. We're going back to what least pointed out to Mr Ngalwathe small road that him and the two different approaches. What about the small road, he was the kraal, and Mr Ngalwana wand that's why we went round an hour or two. | rarking — the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not airperson, I'm sorry to do at happened yesterday. I at an when he was dealing with the witness were talking about then the witness was talking talking about another one, d and round in circles for about |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: It is your evidence that you were headed towards that path, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. You mean "nandesea paklantela?" MR NGALWANA: Yes. Your evidence, as I understand it, is that you sought to join that path as you were moving in the direction of that pole, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see that that road | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chathis. We're going back to wholeast pointed out to Mr Ngalwathe small road that him and the two different approaches. What about the small road, he was the kraal, and Mr Ngalwana wand that's why we went round an hour or two. CHAIRPERSON: | rarking — - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not dirperson, I'm sorry to do at happened yesterday. I at wana when he was dealing with the witness were talking about then the witness was talking talking about another one, d and round in circles for about |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | noticed that the police were moving rapidly and then "that they were fencing us in from the direction of the residential area," you are not suggesting that the police were putting barbed wire all around where the protesters were, are you? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, Sir, I never said we were encircled by the barbed wire. MR NGALWANA: If I can take you to EEE8, the one we've just handed in as an exhibit, I believe now the technicians are able to put it on the screen and indicate the various pathways. Now the first pathway I want to talk about is to show where the police are saying you were moving. If we can show that, you see the line depicted by yellow - MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: It is your evidence that you were headed towards that path, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: You mean "nandesea paklantela?" MR NGALWANA: Yes. Your evidence, as I understand it, is that you sought to join that path as you were moving in the direction of that pole, correct? MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see that that road that is from Marikana and leading to Nkaneng at the bottom, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR MPOFU: The MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: there is that person, the one of line, or marking? MR NGALWANA: path you took on which — MR MAGIDIWANA: Do you see where it joins the MR NGALWANA: the evidence you gave earlier MR MPOFU: Chathis. We're going back to whileast pointed out to Mr Ngalw the small road that him and the small road, he was the kraal, and Mr Ngalwana wand that's why we went round an hour or two. CHAIRPERSON: recollection. My recollection of | rarking — - the red one, marking. Yes? Do you see the road where who's appearing on the blue Are you saying that's the That is the small path. other route? Mr Magidiwana, that is not dirperson, I'm sorry to do at happened yesterday. I at wana when he was dealing with the witness were talking about then the witness was talking talking about another one, d and round in circles for about |

which you can see.

Page 6274

Page 6275

Page 6272 that he said that he didn't go down the main, what was 2 described as the main path, but he went down a smaller 3 path, a narrower path, which one can see if one looks at 4 197, I think I'm correct in saying, that look at 197; 5 you've got the bigger path going towards the left remember, this is all the time of the first incident - and 6 7 then he didn't go that way. He said he went another path, which is a smaller path, which you can see also on 197. 8 9 There was a debate as to how close it was to the pole and 10 there was also a debate as to whether 198 isn't misleading. He now seems to be telling a different story about the 11 path. It may be that there's a misunderstanding between 12 13 the two, but -14 MR NGALWANA: Can I try and -15 CHAIRPERSON: Have another -MR MPOFU: Chairperson, this can be -16 17 MR NGALWANA: I'll try and dispose of -18 MR MPOFU: It can be resolved by asking, this witness has constantly talked about the small road and 19 20 it is only one small road that he refers to and it can be 21 established which one it is. I don't want to suggest what 22 23 CHAIRPERSON: Well, okay. Let's hear. 24 MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana, if you have

2 MR NGALWANA: If that is the road that you sought to join at the first instance as the Nyala was 3 4 deploying barbed wire, I take it the fourth Nyala was 5 deploying barbed wire, I understand that slide 198 doesn't 6 give one an accurate sense of a distance from the pole, but 7 why would your march, or your dashing take you closer to 8 the pole, alongside that lamp pole? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The pole was behind us 10 and we were in front of it and we were away from it, a 11 distance away from it. 12 MR NGALWANA: Well, I shall argue at the 13 end that this evidence you are now giving is vastly 14 different from the evidence you've given before, but let's move on. If we go back to the EEE, is it EEE8? Can you make it smaller so that we can see the various paths? Now 17 18 CHAIRPERSON: The problem I have - I'm sorry to interrupt you, Mr Ngalwana, but the problem I have 19 with that is that my recollection of yesterday was that the 21 path he indicated was, I think, the yellow path as we have 22 it for about three-quarters of its distance, but it then 23 didn't go off to the right as is shown on the screen, but 24 in fact you see there's a, what looks almost like a right

Page 6273

path that appears to be veering off from the main path 1 2 which you say leads to Nkaneng. Can you see that small

regard to slide 197, you will see that there is a small

3 path?

25

4

5

8

MR MAGIDIWANA: Clarify, because there are two roads, or paths that are from the main one. The other one is behind the Nyala, so clarify.

6 7

MR NGALWANA: I'm talking about the road, if you see the dotted yellow line which shows which

9 direction the Nyalas were deploying barbed wire, you see

10 that?

11 MR MAGIDIWANA: I can see.

12 MR NGALWANA: If you continue further you 13 will meet with a small path, a narrow path. Do you see

14 that path?

15 MR MAGIDIWANA: I see.

16 MR NGALWANA: In your evidence, as I understood it, you said you were headed for that path at 17 18 the first instance. Correct?

19 MR MAGIDIWANA: Okay Sir, you didn't hear it right. That was not the road, because had we wanted to 21 walk on that road, we would have done that.

22 MR NGALWANA: So which road now did you

say you were headed for at the first instance? 23

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

MR MAGIDIWANA: The road in fact that we

headed for is the one that is in front of the Nyala, that

towards Nkaneng, and my understanding of his evidence,

that's the way he was going to go, but he wasn't going to

angle where there's a portion of the path proceeding

3 go, in other words the full length of the yellow as marked

4 on the screen, but about two-thirds, three-quarters of it,

and he was going to turn slightly to his left to go towards

Nkaneng. That's my recollection of his evidence yesterday. 6 7

That's now marked.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

MR NGALWANA: Yes, no I understand -That's the path I think CHAIRPERSON: that he was talking about yesterday because his evidence was that they couldn't go very far along the path because the Nyala came and blocked their way, which is why they then went back in an arc and then tried to pass very close to the kraal and there's a further obstruction at that point, so they then tried to go around the kraal, with the consequences that we know about.

MR NGALWANA: Yes. No, I understand that perfectly, Chair. The purpose of this was to show the path that they sought to join, not that they were going to continue all the way up. We know that there's another path that joins, that was where -

CHAIRPERSON: My point was it was misleading though to have that section at the end on the right-hand side, whereas the path they were intending to join was the one that's now indicated by the first section

1

Page 6278

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

```
Page 6276
    of yellow and then the lighter yellow section. But I
2
    thought, I was afraid there might be a misunderstanding
3
    between the two of you if that wasn't made clear.
4
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Mr Magidiwana, the first
5
    part of that yellow line, of the path depicted by the
    yellow line, is what you testified yesterday as the path
6
7
    which you intended to join. Correct?
8
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    That is where in fact we
9
    were disagreeing and where you said really I'd confused
    you, and then we couldn't understand each other.
10
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  So you are now saying that
11
12
    the first part of the path depicted by the yellow line is
    not the path that you intended to join?
13
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
14
                                    Yes.
15
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Which path on the first
    occasion as the Nyala is deploying, the fourth Nyala is
16
    deploying, which path were you headed for?
17
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Can you please repeat?
19
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Which path did you want to
20
    head for?
21
                                    It's the one that leads
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
22
    to Nkaneng where there's a red mark, line.
23
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  The main path?
24
                                    Yes.
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
25
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  You do realise that I've
```

2 MR MPOFU: Chairperson, thank you, 3 Chairperson, but with the greatest respect, I think the 4 witness's suggestion has to be taken. There seems to be 5 utter confusion about this. It's such a simple thing. The 6 witness testified only about one small path, and let him 7 show us which small path he's talking about. 8 CHAIRPERSON: Now he said he wasn't, he 9 didn't mean the small path, he meant the big path -10 MR MPOFU: No, no, no, Chairperson, no -11 CHAIRPERSON: I'm not sure if there's 12 confusion. There may be another explanation for it -13 [12:11] MR MPOFU: No, there is an explanation. 14 The explanation is the one I gave yesterday. All along 15 when all that evidence was being given, Mr Ngalwana was talking about the first approach and the witness was 16 17 talking about the second approach, and I made that very 18 clear yesterday and that's why I said we'll be here all 19 day, and it's now, it's that confusion that is now bringing 20 us to this. The witness must with Mr Ngalwana or with 21 anyone else go and point the road on that, the road that 22 he's talking about, otherwise - and this is crucial 23 evidence, Chairperson, I can't just let this one go because 24 it is very important, and I think his suggestion is 25 sensible.

trying to give you a chance to explain that.

were on the narrow path? MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, I don't know how you want me to say it, but I will repeat again. I think a better thing is for me or you or for us to go so that I can show you where this road is, because you are disagreeing with me on the path on which I walked, whereas you don't even know it. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, you don't have to be personal about Mr Ngalwana. Yesterday - the record will show that you indicated that you intended walking along the narrow path, which is the yellow one. You were asked why you didn't take the wide path, which is the red one, and you gave various reasons at great length as to why you didn't go that way, why you intended to go along the narrow path. You're now saying something very different from what you said yesterday, and counsel is putting the difference to you and giving you an opportunity to explain. If you don't want to explain, well then fine, so be it. The difference will remain on the record, 22 unexplained, but all that's happening is counsel is putting to you, quite correctly as I see it, that what you're now 24 telling us is different to what you said yesterday. Now

25 there may be a number of reasons why that's so, and he's

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

asked you on numerous occasions yesterday, and you

repeatedly said that you were not on the main path, you

```
Page 6279
                                  Mr Mpofu, when will we get
            CHAIRPERSON:
 1
 2
    the transcript of yesterday's evidence?
 3
            MR MPOFU:
                              It's usually about two days,
4
    Chair.
 5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Yes, well I suggest we wait
6
    until we get the transcript and we then consider afresh
7
    whether it's necessary. I understand the point; I think Mr
8
    Ngalwana will agree with you, it's a very important point.
9
            MR MPOFU:
                              Yes.
10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  And it's important, in
11
    fairness to both sides, that neither side should be able to
12
    argue that there was confusion -
13
                              Yes -
            MR MPOFU:
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  - when in fact there
15
    wasn't, and so it may well be that we will have to accede
    to your suggestion.
16
17
            MR MPOFU:
                              Thanks, Chair.
18
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  On the other hand, if the
```

24 Commission on whether a further inspection is necessary. It may also be, of course, that we've learned a great deal

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

record is clear that it's not a question of confusion, but

it may not be necessary, but let's wait and see, get the

transcript and look at it, and then we can revisit the

matter and perhaps the parties can then address the

a stark contradiction which can't really be explained, then

19

20

21

22

23

Page 6277

```
Page 6280
                                                                                                                            Page 6282
    since we've had the inspection in October and it may well
                                                                                MR NGALWANA:
                                                                     1
                                                                                                       Now you say you intended to
    be useful for all of us to reorient ourselves in the light
2
                                                                         join the main path. Did you say you intended to join or
3
    of the evidence we've heard, by having another look at the
                                                                         that you were on that main path to Nkaneng, on slide 198?
4
    scene. But that's something we can also consider when we
                                                                     4
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                          In this picture in fact
                                                                         we were not on the main road to Nkaneng. We were on that
5
    look at the matter again.
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                     6
6
                              Thank you, Chair.
                                                                         one which is in fact crossing and leading towards the veld.
7
                                                                     7
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  If we do go again - I'm not
                                                                                MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       Can we go back then to
                                                                     8
8
    saying we will because I'm not sure how the application
                                                                         EEE8? Are you saying you were on the path - there are two
                                                                     9
9
    that I've suggested should be made, will be decided, but
                                                                         parallel paths that run across the red path. Are you
10
    what the parties might consider, all the parties and the
                                                                    10
                                                                         talking about the one depicted, is it green? I can't quite
    evidence leaders, is that if there are other aspects that
                                                                    11
                                                                         see if it's blue or green, the top parallel path?
11
                                                                    12
12
    we can look at, in other words speaking for myself, I'd be
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         I said, Sir, do you see
13
    reluctant to go just for this point, but it may be
                                                                    13
                                                                         this person? This person?
14
    necessary even for that, but it may also be that if we're
                                                                    14
                                                                                MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       No, I don't. That's why
    going to go, there are a number of other things we should
                                                                    15
15
                                                                         we're using colours. Can you refer to colours, please?
                                                                    16
16
    look at also, or relook at in some cases, which, so it
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         Here is a person near
17
    might justify a further inspection. But anyway, we don't
                                                                    17
                                                                         that group of people.
18
    have to decide that yet, but the parties might think about
                                                                    18
                                                                                MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       Chairperson, the witness is
                                                                         not really assisting. The reason why we use colour coding
19
    that because it might strengthen the hand of those who want
                                                                    19
20
    another application, if there are points that we can look
                                                                    20
                                                                         is to make things easier for all of us to understand. Now
21
    at in addition to this particular point.
                                                                    21
                                                                         he's referring to people.
22
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    22
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                              Thank you, Chairperson. Yes,
                                                                                                      I hear what he says, Mr
23
    thank you, Chairperson, and as we have hinted through the
                                                                    23
                                                                         Ngalwana. Do you see the blue marking on the screen? The
24
    witnesses, we do intend to make such an application, but I
                                                                    24
                                                                         path -
                                                                    25
25
    agree with the Chairperson, it might be better to do it at
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         I can see it.
                                                        Page 6281
                                                                                                                            Page 6283
    a time when more will be gained than one or two points. So
                                                                                                       Blue as the sky. Then you
                                                                     1
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
    we'll discuss it with the evidence leaders. Thank you,
2
                                                                     2
                                                                         can also see the green line. Green as the grass. You see
3
    Chairperson.
                                                                     3
                                                                         that?
                                                                     4
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Thank you, Mr Mpofu. Mr
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                          Yes, the one that is
5
    Ngalwana, can you carry on with your cross-examination now?
                                                                         pointing to the top.
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                     6
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
6
                                  In staccato fashion I
                                                                                                       Yes, now as I understand
7
    proceed, Chair. Chair, I just want to make one point and I
                                                                     7
                                                                         it, you were nowhere near the path that's green as the
    won't belabour it. For purposes of ascertaining whether or
                                                                     8
8
                                                                         grass, were you?
9
                                                                     9
    not this witness had testified that he and his group
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                          The narrow path is in
10
    intended to take the yellow path or not, there is
                                                                    10
                                                                         this, in fact, blue line but it joins there ahead in front.
    absolutely no dispute and that is not an issue that is
                                                                    11
11
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Yes, let's take it step by
12
    going to be resolved by an inspection in loco -
                                                                    12
                                                                         step to avoid - it's bad enough if you're confused, but
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 No, you don't have to deal
                                                                    13
                                                                         it's even worse if I'm confused. We don't want that. Now
14
    with that now. I said let's look at the transcript to see
                                                                    14
                                                                         we've got the blue path. We've also got a red path. Can
15
                                                                    15
                                                                         you see that? And then we've got a yellow path as well.
    how clear it is and, as I've said, it may be in any event
    desirable that we should have another inspection to look at
                                                                         You see that? Now if they move the image slightly to the
16
                                                                    16
17
    other spots and, if so, while we're there we can look at
                                                                    17
                                                                         left, I think we may just be near the pole, you see the
18
    this one as well. It's a very important point, as you will
                                                                    18
                                                                         pole?
19
    concede, I'm sure, and Mr Mpofu will concede, and if we
                                                                    19
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                          Can you show the one that
    have to get to the truth of the matter I wouldn't want any
                                                                    20
                                                                         is marked black as to where it leads to?
21
    finding we make to be attacked by either your side of we
                                                                    21
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Yes, alright, you can deal
22 find against you, or Mpofu's side if we find in your
                                                                    22
                                                                         with that later if you want to, but let's just concentrate
    favour, on the basis that there was room for confusion
                                                                    23
                                                                         on the paths -
```

24

MR MAGIDIWANA:

4 people who are walking on that road?

Do you see those 1, 2, 3,

24 which we didn't clear up. But we'll see when we look at

the transcript if there is truly room for confusion.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 6284 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, no, forget about the 1 people for the moment. Just concentrate on the paths and 2 3 the pole. Can you see the pole? MR MAGIDIWANA: 4 I can see where that pole 5 is. CHAIRPERSON: 6 Right, now I take it then 7 as one looks at that slide, the Nyala that we can see on slide 198 was situated to the left of the pole as we look 8 9 at it on the slide. Is that right? 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, the hippo was on the left-hand side, on the left side. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON: Right, and then your group was to the left of the hippo, the Nyala, is that right? 13 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, we were on the left 15 side. 16 CHAIRPERSON: Right, now if we look at 17 the slide very carefully, we will see to the left of the 18 pole, we see this spot where the hippo, the Nyala was. 19 Then to the left of that we see where you were. Now can 20 you tell us where more or less your group was? It's 21 difficult to tell from slide 198. Can you see, if you go 22 to the left of where the cursor is at the moment, can you 23 see there's a red path and a blue path and there's also a 24 little path that's not marked, slightly to the right of 25 that path. Can you see that there's a little path there

move to that direction because there, there was a Nyala. We moved next to the road and moved that side. You can see 4 there that there's a narrow path there. When we reached 5 that placed where I have just indicated, and there they had 6 already closed as we were there and water was sprayed on 7 and so we ran away. When we ran, we were closer and we 8 took that other direction. When we were then there then 9 the water was sprayed on again and we moved away and went 10 around to that and appeared on that other side. We didn't go towards this, move to this direction. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, thank you. 13 Perhaps we could ask Mr Mahlangu to mark on the copy of 14 exhibit EEE8 which you have there at the witness table, perhaps indicating with some kind of arrow the way that you went so that it will be part of the record of the Commission and it could be shown to the parties and they could all understand it. I see you're marking it yourself, 19 thank you. 20 [12:31] MR HANABE: According to this EEE8, in 21 the picture this is how we had pointed the direction, there 22 is a drawing here where he has drawn a line showing where 23 the starting of the deploying of the barbed wire in fact 24 started and moved and at that time the barbed wire was being deployed. The pole that he showed in fact the wire

moved to that direction where I'm just pointing. We didn't

Page 6285 which is marked by the cursor, which join up with the 1 yellow path? Now where was your group in relation to those 2 3 paths that we see? Was it to the right of the unmarked 4 path? Was it near the red path? Was it near the blue 5 path, or was it near the yellow path? Can you tell us? 6 MR MAGIDIWANA: We were not there. 7 CHAIRPERSON: Where were you then? MR MAGIDIWANA: 8 We were close to those 9 four people that I had pointed you to. When we left that pole, we went straight ahead. 10 11 CHAIRPERSON: Can you please assist the 12 operators to indicate the four people that you're talking about? Perhaps you can show the - I understand you've got 13 14 15 MR MPOFU: Maybe Mr Mahlangu - ja. CHAIRPERSON: - you've got difficulty 16 17 moving yourself, but perhaps you could show Mr Mahlangu and he can show us on the screen. I wanted Mr Mahlangu to do 18 it because I know you have difficulty moving, but if you 19 20 want to go yourself, that's fine. 21 MR HANABE: It seems like he prefers 22 going to the screen and showing it there, Commissioner.

MR MAGIDIWANA:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

24 I believe we were at the place where I had just indicated

there on the screen. After the talking was over, then we

23

Page 6287 moved on the left side of the pole towards the main road. Whereas they were moving, according to this from point A to 3 B on the left side. So when they were just joined, the 4 small road which is near the kraal it was then that he 5 started being sprayed on with water. Then they moved back 6 from there and then went around to the place or the spot in 7 this picture which is indicated with an F there is an F on 8 top of it and Mr Mahlangu will come and explain to the 9 Commissioners. 10 CHAIRPERSON: To not only the 11 Commissioners but to the parties as well and then hopefully 12 copies can be made of this document so we could all have 13 them but yes Mr -14 MR MAHLANGU: There razor wire which is drawn from one point up to the kraal and where it takes a 15 16 turn and then indicated they were at point A then, then 17 they proceeded to point B and from point B to point E where they were sprayed with water and from there they ran across 18 19 the kraal to point F where the incidents took place. 20 CHAIRPERSON: Behind the kraal? 21 MR MAHLANGU: Behind the kraal it's as 22 indicated. 23 CHAIRPERSON: Yes thank you. Mr Mahlangu 24 perhaps you can show the - the others I take it can see it later but Mr Ngalwana needs to see it now as does Mr Mpofu

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

When the talking started,

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 6288
                                                                                                                          Page 6290
    and the evidence leaders of course.
                                                                       right?
1
                                                                    1
2
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                 Mr Ngalwana, I think
                                                                                                        Yes, I can see the
3
    everyone who needs to know at this stage what he pointed
                                                                    3
                                                                       houses.
4
    out has been shown what he pointed out, so perhaps you can
                                                                    4
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     And you can also see
5
    proceed with your cross-examination?
                                                                       immediately above the bigger kraal there are also some
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                    6
                                                                       houses.
6
                                  Thank you, Chair.
7
           MR BIZOS SC:
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        I can see that.
                                That lots of colours and
                                                                    8
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Are they not part of
8
    lots of directions have been noted in pencil is what we
                                                                    9
9
    have, may I suggest to the evidence leaders in association
                                                                       Nkaneng?
    with the parties it's an important document from which we
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
10
                                                                                                        Ja, Nkaneng.
                                                                   11
                                                                                                     Well I'm glad we've sorted
11
    need to cross-examine on and to also argue but a proper
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
12
    document with what A stands for and what B stands for and
                                                                   12
                                                                        that problem out. Carry on please Mr -
13
    C, a complete document so that we have - it will facilitate
                                                                   13
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      Mr Magidiwana, I see you
14
                                                                   14
                                                                        have grave difficulty in answering that simple question.
15
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   15
                                                                        Can you explain why?
                                 I think if I may say so
16
    that's an excellent suggestion and I'm sure Mr Ngalwana
                                                                   16
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Everyone has -
17
    will, I take it, appreciates the importance of the point.
                                                                   17
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      No, I have to put that on
18
    We'll see to it that your request is complied.
                                                                   18
                                                                       record.
19
           MR BIZOS SC:
                                Thank you.
                                                                   19
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Don't go there. Witnesses
20
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Well, Chairperson, not
                                                                   20
                                                                       of this kind often have difficulty in following plans and
21
    being one to shirk responsibility at the best and worst of
                                                                        photographs and so on, that's been my experience with over
                                                                   21
    times I'm not sure why I should be or my team should be the
                                                                        50 years in the courts. That may be the explanation here
22
                                                                   22
23
    one that explains the depiction done by the witness as
                                                                   23
                                                                       now, it may not be but it may be. I think let's move to
                                                                   24
                                                                       another -
24
    regards what A and B and C represents.
25
                                                                   25
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 That was already said by Mr
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      Can I just proceed with my
                                                       Page 6289
                                                                                                                          Page 6291
    Mahlangu on record, so you'll get it from the transcript.
                                                                       cross-examination, Chair?
1
                                                                    2
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
2
    All that Mr Bizos wants is a copy prepared which
                                                                                                 Chairperson can I just - sorry
3
    incorporates what's been said already which is on the
                                                                       Mr Ngalwana, Chairperson, just enquire if the witness is
4
    record and the colours to which reference was made in the
                                                                    4
                                                                       okay, I think there's a problem.
                                                                    5
5
    course of the evidence, you know the red and the blue and
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     The point will still be
                                                                    6
6
    so on so that that is all available for us on a single
                                                                       here Chair, it's not going anywhere.
7
    sheet. So it's not a question of explaining what the
                                                                    7
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    - Mr Ngalwana that's not a
8
    witness said it's simply recording on a sheet what's
                                                                    8
                                                                       point that's worthy of you or the client for whom you
9
                                                                    9
    already before the Commission in the form of the evidence
                                                                       appear. The witness has had problems in the past and if
10
    that we've heard because when we reach the argument stage
                                                                       you want to get answers from him that you can use at the
    we may not all remember where the red was and the blue was
                                                                   11
11
                                                                       end of the case, you don't want points to which the answer
12
    and the green was.
                                                                   12
                                                                       was given the witness wasn't at his best at the time and
           MS PILLAY:
13
                                                                   13
                             Chair, I think the evidence
                                                                       the answer should be discounted. It's, if I may so, also
14
    leaders will prepare such a document and distribute it
                                                                   14
                                                                       not good advocacy. What was the answer to Mr Mpofu's
15
    amongst the parties.
                                                                   15
                                                                       question?
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   16
16
                                 You're off the hook, Mr
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, there is a problem.
17
    Ngalwana, and we're grateful to Ms Pillay for releasing you
                                                                   17
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    What's the problem?
    there from. Shall we carry on?
                                                                   18
18
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        The problem is that I'm
19
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Thank you Chair, thanks Ms
                                                                   19
                                                                       explaining the things just as they are so - I explain
    Pillay. Mr Magidiwana, can I get you to commit that
                                                                   20
                                                                       things as they are and I don't know what he wants now and I
21
    Nkaneng is at the top of the page of EEE8?
                                                                   21
                                                                       think now I'm no longer on the point, I'm completed
22
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I don't know.
                                                                   22
                                                                       diverted from what I've been asked.
           CHAIRPERSON: Come on, Mr Magidiwana, if
                                                                   23
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
23
                                                                                                    Well that's a matter we can
24 you look at EEE8 there are a whole lot of houses at the top
                                                                   24
                                                                       easily solve by ensuring that you get asked focus directed
   of the page, do you see them? A lot of houses. Is that
                                                                       questions and that you give focus directed answers to the
```

```
Page 6292
                                                                                                                           Page 6294
     questions you're asked. So would you please proceed with
                                                                        the lower path which is depicted by I think the colour
2
     your cross-examination Mr Ngalwana?
                                                                        black in EEE8.
3
            MR NGALWANA:
                                    Thank you, Chair. Mr
                                                                        [12:51] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      The witness has now got his
                                                                        arms folded in front of him and he's got his head down on
4
    Magidiwana, can you confirm that the units or the living
5
     area that we see at the top of that page is Nkaneng?
                                                                        his - He has been in the witness box for a long time. I
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   You have already, when I
                                                                    6
                                                                        was proposing we adjourn now and resume at ten to 2.
6
7
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
     asked you the question you confirmed that they were so I
                                                                                                 Chairperson, can we, since
     take it that confirmation stands.
                                                                        he's under cross-examination normally we shouldn't interact
8
9
                                                                    9
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      Nkaneng is where I'm
                                                                        with him, can I get permission from Mr Ngalwana just to
    looking at here. The one I see here.
                                                                   10
                                                                        interact with him, not for the purposes of consulting but
10
                                                                   11
                                                                        simply to try and comfort him?
11
            MR NGALWANA:
                                    Are you able to indicate on
                                                                                                    I take it you haven't got a
                                                                   12
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
12
     the slide, the photograph that you see of Nkaneng where
     about you lived, just pointing in a general direction of
                                                                   13
                                                                        problem with that, Mr Ngalwana.
13
14
     where you lived?
                                                                   14
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     Well, I'll leave that to be
15
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      Yes, I am able.
                                                                   15
                                                                        ruled upon by the Chair, I'm not going to make any -
                                    Please do.
                                                                   16
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    You abide with my ruling.
16
            MR NGALWANA:
                                                                        Thank you. Mr Mpofu, I'm sure we can rely on you to behave
17
            MR HANABE:
                                He is pointing and indicating
                                                                   17
18
    with his hand towards the right side of the picture yes at
                                                                        yourself properly and appropriately. Under the
19
     the bottom but on the right, at the top on the right.
                                                                   19
                                                                        circumstances your request is granted.
            CHAIRPERSON:
20
                                   It looks like the right
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Thank you Chairperson.
21
                                                                   21
                                                                               [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                                                                                            COMMISSION RESUMES]
    hand top of the photograph, somewhere in that vicinity. Is
                                                                   22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    The Commission resumes.
22
     that what he's saying?
23
                                                                   23
                                                                        I'm sorry that meeting I mentioned earlier took longer than
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      Yes.
                                                                   24
                                                                        we expected, so I apologise for the delay, but I see that
24
            MR NGALWANA:
                                    In your statement you
                                                                        during the delay the evidence leaders have presented to us
25
    indicated that you joined the first group that dashed in
                                                                                                                           Page 6295
                                                        Page 6293
                                                                        copies of exhibit EEE8 with colour markings, for which
    the direction of Nkaneng. Do you recall that evidence?
1
2
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                        we're grateful; it will help us a lot. Thank you very
                                    Yes.
                                  You also indicated in your
3
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                        much. It could be EEE8.1. I see that A and B and whatever
4
    evidence in chief that the purpose for your dashing in the
                                                                        haven't been marked in yet, but that presumably can be done
5
    direction of Nkaneng was to go home, do you remember that?
                                                                    5
                                                                        at the end of today. You're still under oath, Mr
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                        Magidiwana. Are you feeling a bit better now? You were
6
                                    Yes.
7
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Now you must accept that
                                                                    7
                                                                        looking a bit tired just before we adjourned. A bit better
    when you move from point A and we by no means accept that
                                                                    8
                                                                        now?
8
                                                                    9
9
    you started at point A but that's a different point, when
                                                                               MZOXOLO MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                              Yes, I'm better now.
                                                                   10
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
    you move from what you depict as point A to point B and
                                                                                                    Good. Mr Ngalwana, would
10
    then to point C you are leaving your home where you say you
                                                                   11
11
                                                                        you proceed with your cross-examination?
12
    lived behind you. Can you dispute that?
                                                                   12
                                                                               CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR NGALWANA (CONTD.):
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I don't understand that
                                                                   13
                                                                        Thank you, Chair, members of the Commission. Chair, there
14
    question, what was behind there was a koppie, he was moving
                                                                        was a second document which the evidence leaders say
15
                                                                        depicts the version of the witness, which should be placed
    to the left, if he was going to go around the kraal as he
    said he was he would then have ended up facing the top
                                                                   16
                                                                        before you but Ms Pillay has gone to make some corrections
16
17
    right hand corner of the photograph and his hand wouldn't
                                                                   17
                                                                        because apparently it didn't reflect accurately -
    have been behind him at all. I don't understand the
18
                                                                   18
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    I see. Well, when we get
19
    question.
                                                                   19
                                                                        it we'll look at it, not before.
20
                                  Well I'm not there yet,
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     So for that reason I will
           MR NGALWANA:
21
    Chair. I'm at the first movement when he moves from point
                                                                   21
                                                                        pend my cross-examination on both documents because I need
   A to point B and then he proceeds from point B to point
                                                                   22
                                                                        them to be read together. I'll move on to another point.
    whatever, that's E I think. You moved from point A towards
                                                                   23
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Have you finished with what
24 the main path that would take you to Nkaneng, which was
                                                                        one can describe as the first approach, or will you
   depicted in EEE8 in red but you headed in the direction of
                                                                        continue -
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

| 1 | Page 6296 MR NGALWANA: No, Chair, and that is the | 1 | Page 6298 would have left, or was preparing to leave at about quarter |
|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | only approach I'm dealing with. | 2 | to 4 that afternoon, as slide 193 depicts. |
| 3 | CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well | 3 | MR HANABE: Was it quarter to 3 or |
| 4 | carry on with the other points, the next point you're going | 4 | quarter to 4? |
| 5 | to deal with. | 5 | |
| _ | | | MR NGALWANA: Quarter to 4. That's the |
| 6 | MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana, on the 16th | 6 | time he was leaving the koppie. So it is fair to say that |
| 7 | of August 2012, between what time and what time were you at | 7 | he didn't address you in the morning? |
| 8 | the koppie? From what time to what time were you there? | 8 | MR HANABE: He didn't address you in the |
| 9 | MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I was there in the | 9 | morning? |
| 10 | early morning and I left at the time the pastor was there, | 10 | MR NGALWANA: On the second address it |
| 11 | talking, and Mathunjwa had already left and promised to | 11 | was not in the morning. |
| 12 | come back. I didn't have a watch with me. | 12 | MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. |
| 13 | MR NGALWANA: I understand that, but | 13 | MR NGALWANA: And it is fair to say that |
| 14 | would you say at the time you left when the reverend was | 14 | he didn't address you, the speech that he made didn't take |
| 15 | there, would you say that was during midday or before | 15 | three hours either? |
| 16 | midday or after midday? | 16 | MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know even that |
| 17 | MR MAGIDIWANA: No, then I don't know. | 17 | one because I didn't have a watch. I was never observant |
| 18 | MR NGALWANA: It is correct, isn't it, | 18 | of the time as to how long he spoke. |
| 19 | that Mr Mathunjwa's first address was around 1:30 on that | 19 | MR NGALWANA: Very well. Reverend Seoka |
| 20 | day? Is that correct? | 20 | in his evidence said that 16th was a hot day. You have no |
| 21 | MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know. I didn't | 21 | way of disputing that, do you? |
| 22 | have a watch. | 22 | MR MAGIDIWANA: I did explain that in the |
| 23 | MR NGALWANA: But it was during the day, | 23 | early morning it was cold and that during the midday or |
| 24 | isn't it? | 24 | daylight it gets hot and it changed then again and becomes |
| 25 | MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know. | 25 | cold. |
| - | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 6297 | 1 | Page 6299 MR NGALWANA: Ves we are now talking |
| 1 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early | 1 2 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking |
| 2 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the | 2 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing |
| 2 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. | 2 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. |
| 2 3 4 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. | 2 3 4 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not | 2 3 4 5 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? | 2 3 4 5 6 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during mid- | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? MR MAGIDIWANA: Maybe it was during the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? MR MAGIDIWANA: Maybe it was during the day. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR NGALWANA: Yes, and the rest would be |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? MR MAGIDIWANA: Maybe it was during the day. MR NGALWANA: Then Mr Mathunjwa left and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR NGALWANA: Yes, and the rest would be EEE10, I would imagine, and the last page, being page 9, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? MR MAGIDIWANA: Maybe it was during the day. MR NGALWANA: Then Mr Mathunjwa left and came back later for his second address. I think it is | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR NGALWANA: Yes, and the rest would be EEE10, I would imagine, and the last page, being page 9, would also be a separate bundle maybe, EEE11. It will |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? MR MAGIDIWANA: Maybe it was during the day. MR NGALWANA: Then Mr Mathunjwa left and came back later for his second address. I think it is common cause that by that time it was after 2PM, maybe | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR NGALWANA: Yes, and the rest would be EEE10, I would imagine, and the last page, being page 9, would also be a separate bundle maybe, EEE11. It will become clearer during the cross-examination, Chair. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? MR MAGIDIWANA: Maybe it was during the day. MR NGALWANA: Then Mr Mathunjwa left and came back later for his second address. I think it is common cause that by that time it was after 2PM, maybe around 2:30 or so. Would you dispute that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR NGALWANA: Yes, and the rest would be EEE10, I would imagine, and the last page, being page 9, would also be a separate bundle maybe, EEE11. It will become clearer during the cross-examination, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Photo 2461, which is page 9 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? MR MAGIDIWANA: Maybe it was during the day. MR NGALWANA: Then Mr Mathunjwa left and came back later for his second address. I think it is common cause that by that time it was after 2PM, maybe around 2:30 or so. Would you dispute that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR NGALWANA: Yes, and the rest would be EEE10, I would imagine, and the last page, being page 9, would also be a separate bundle maybe, EEE11. It will become clearer during the cross-examination, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Photo 2461, which is page 9 of the bundle you've handed up, do you want that to be |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR NGALWANA: It was not in the early morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? MR MAGIDIWANA: Maybe it was during the day. MR NGALWANA: Then Mr Mathunjwa left and came back later for his second address. I think it is common cause that by that time it was after 2PM, maybe around 2:30 or so. Would you dispute that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know because I didn't have a watch. You are the one who knows | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR NGALWANA: Yes, and the rest would be EEE10, I would imagine, and the last page, being page 9, would also be a separate bundle maybe, EEE11. It will become clearer during the cross-examination, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Photo 2461, which is page 9 of the bundle you've handed up, do you want that to be exhibit – |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | morning and neither was it at night; it was just during the day, daylight, isn't it? Please answer the question. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know. MR NGALWANA: You're saying you do not know whether it was during the evening or not? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was not in the evening, neither was it in the early morning. It was not very early in the morning. MR NGALWANA: So then it was during midmorning, around 10? MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know what time it was since I didn't have a watch with me on that day, neither did I look at the time. MR NGALWANA: Was it during the day? MR MAGIDIWANA: Maybe it was during the day. MR NGALWANA: Then Mr Mathunjwa left and came back later for his second address. I think it is common cause that by that time it was after 2PM, maybe around 2:30 or so. Would you dispute that? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said I don't know | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | MR NGALWANA: Yes, we are now talking about the period during which Mr Mathunjwa is addressing the crowd. That was during the warmer part of the day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: May I direct you – Chairperson, may I hand up some more exhibits? CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you can. MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. The first page – CHAIRPERSON: - single bundle of documents, so we can give it a generic title as EEE9 and then 1, 2, 3, 4, etcetera. MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Chairperson, perhaps we should give it two distinct numbering because the first page – CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible]. MR NGALWANA: Yes, and the rest would be EEE10, I would imagine, and the last page, being page 9, would also be a separate bundle maybe, EEE11. It will become clearer during the cross-examination, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Photo 2461, which is page 9 of the bundle you've handed up, do you want that to be |

```
Page 6300
                                                                                                                           Page 6302
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
 1
            MR NGALWANA:
                                    Mr Magidiwana, page 1 of
                                                                                                     You cannot dispute, can
2
     EEE9 is a summary of a weather report that the police
                                                                        you, that if when evidence is led that those temperatures
3
    obtained from the South African Weather Bureau. You will
                                                                        are actual temperatures on that day, the temperatures that
4
    see that during the period that Mr Mathunjwa would have
                                                                        I've just referred you to, you cannot say that during those
5
     been there, which the police place generously between
                                                                        hours it was cold at Marikana on the mountain. Can you?
    midday, which is 12, and 16:00, would have been rather
                                                                    6
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
6
                                                                                                     I don't think, with
7
                                                                    7
    warm. Do you see that? In fact, for purposes of the
                                                                        respect, that's an appropriate question. I mean it's one
    record let me just help you. If you look at the top column
                                                                    8
8
                                                                        thing to be faced with a statement like this from the
9
    which is shaded brown, if I'm not colour blind, and you
                                                                        weather bureau. What is more to the point is at 6:45 in
    look at H12, run your finger down to the very last column
                                                                   10
                                                                        the morning, which is about the time he went to the koppie,
10
     at the bottom, you will see 19.9. Do you see that?
                                                                   11
                                                                        it was a minimum temperature of 9.9. So what time did you
11
                                                                   12
12
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      I can see it, but there's
                                                                        go to the koppie in the morning? About 6:30, 6 o'clock?
                                                                   13
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
13
     nothing I will do about it, but I just see it.
                                                                                                        Around 6, but I went
                                                                   14
14
            MR NGALWANA:
                                    And if you run your finger
                                                                        there in the early morning.
15
    down from H13, which depicts 1 o'clock, and all the way
                                                                   15
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     You see, so at that time
                                                                        according to the weather bureau it was about 9, just under
16
     down to where it corresponds with 16, which depicts the
     date, that would be the 16th of August. The temperature
                                                                        10°C. So I take it, it was a bit chilly when you went in
17
                                                                   17
                                                                        the early morning to the koppie.
18
     depicted there is 21.8°C. Do you see that?
                                                                   18
                                                                   19
19
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      I can see it
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        Yes.
20
            MR NGALWANA:
                                    Then at 14:00 it was
                                                                   20
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     That's the minimum
                                                                   21
                                                                        temperature, and then it got hotter, as it would have done,
21
     23.1°C. Do you see that?
22
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   22
                                                                        and what's suggested here by the weather bureau is at round
                                      I can see it.
23
                                                                   23
                                                                        about, just before half past 3 in the afternoon it was at
            MR NGALWANA:
                                    And at 3 o'clock and 4
                                                                   24
                                                                        its hottest, and they say it was just under 25°. I take it
24
    o'clock respectively it was 23.8° and 24.6°.
25
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                        that, do you know what temperatures are? Is that something
                               Sorry, Chairperson, this is
                                                        Page 6301
                                                                                                                           Page 6303
    all very interesting, but can we be told if this, firstly
                                                                    1
                                                                        that you have some understanding of?
1
    this is evidence that's going to be led, whether it's
                                                                    2
2
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I have no knowledge about
3
    forecasts, whether it's actuals, what is it?
                                                                        the weather report, but though I have no knowledge about
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 No, I think we can accept
                                                                        the weather report, but in the early morning it was cold
5
    it's actuals, if you look at it carefully. They couldn't
                                                                    5
                                                                        and during the day it became hot, and in the later that day
    have forecast what the temperature would have been at 15:26
                                                                        it became cold again. It quickly became cold.
6
                                                                    6
7
    in the afternoon, which they reflect here. So I think it's
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     When you went home for
    actuals. Presumably it's going to be evidence because if
                                                                    8
8
                                                                        lunch, it was hot?
9
    it's not evidence it's wasting our time.
                                                                    9
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, it was hot.
           MR MPOFU:
10
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Chairperson, it might be an
                             Okay.
11
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        appropriate time; I had promised to give an objective time
                                 Now if necessary, are you
                                                                   11
12
    going to call evidence to prove, witness to prove it?
                                                                   12
                                                                        of when the bishop is said to have been there, in the
13
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Absolutely, Chair.
                                                                   13
                                                                        context of - I was going to do it in re-examination, but at
14
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Unless it's admitted.
                                                                   14
                                                                        1650, page 1650 of the SAPS documents, there is an entry of
15
                                                                   15
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Absolutely, Chair.
                                                                        what is called the situation report which says that, "P1
16
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Alright, so that answers
                                                                   16
                                                                        [whoever that is] reported that there was a white Q7 I
17
    your two questions.
                                                                   17
                                                                        think, standing at the people and the driver is addressing
18
           MR MPOFU:
                             Thanks, Chairperson.
                                                                   18
                                                                        the people, registration number of the vehicle is CDX826L,"
19
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  The maximum temperature on
                                                                   19
                                                                        which is the bishop's car, and it's 13:40. 13:40, 13h40.
    that day is depicted with, at the, if you look at 1, 2, 3,
                                                                        [14:41] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       We have not been handed the
21
    4 columns from the right in the colour that resembles the
                                                                   21
                                                                        other document, which will be EEE8.2, but anyway, carry on
22 colour of your blanket on those days, something on black-
                                                                        with the point you're busy with now and then when you're
    red or maroon, you will see that the maximum is depicted as
                                                                   23
                                                                        finished you can get back to these two exhibits, EEE8.1 and
24 having been almost 25°, as 24.9°. Do you see that?
                                                                   24
                                                                        EEE8.2. So -
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                  I can see it.
                                                                   25
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                Chair, I think the document
```

Page 6307

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

MR NGALWANA:

twenties, from 23° to about 26.8°.

MR HANABE:

MR HANABE:

MR HANABF:

23 or 26.8?

MR NGAI WANA:

MR NGALWANA:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

```
Page 6304
    handed out now would be EEE8.3. 8.1 is the picture without
                                                                        some time between 6 and 7 in the evening the temperature
    any marking; 8.2 is the picture with the different coloured
                                                                        was in the twenties, and the maximum was 28.3 and that was
2
3
    markings, and 8.3 is the picture with the witness's version
                                                                        just before half past 3 in the afternoon, 15:24. Is that
4
    of the movement of the strikers.
                                                                        correct, Mr Ngalwana?
                                                                    5
5
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                  I will alter the marking
                                                                                                     That is correct, Chair.
    then on EEE8 to EEE8.1, and then the other two will be as
6
                                                                    6
                                                                        The police evidence will be that, as I have intimated
7
                                                                    7
    you've described them. Thank you. So the position is that
                                                                        previously, you were at the koppie on the 15th of August
    you didn't have a watch; you can't give us exact times, but
                                                                    8
8
                                                                        during that time, in other words at least between 11 in the
9
                                                                    9
    you can by reference to other events help us to ascertain
                                                                        morning and 17:00. You may have been there for a longer
10
    when you were at the scene. So you say you went there
                                                                   10
                                                                        period, but the period that you were certainly there would
                                                                   11
                                                                        have included from between 11 and 17:00, is what the police
11
    early in the morning, about 6 o'clock, half past 6. You
                                                                   12
                                                                        will say. I know you've already denied having been at the
12
    left when the bishop was speaking. Is that right?
                                                                   13
                                                                        koppie, but do you have any comment to what I've just put
13
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Mmm.
                                                                        to you? On the 15th.
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  And we were told the bishop
                                                                   14
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
    was there, arrived there at about 20 to 1 - sorry, 20 to 2,
                                                                   15
                                                                                                        Yes, I would like to
15
     20 to 2, so you must have left shortly after that.
                                                                        comment.
16
                                                                   17
                                                                                                     Go ahead.
17
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes, after his arrival I
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
18
    left.
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        I'm still saying it that
19
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  And you came back shortly
                                                                   19
                                                                        I don't recall ever being there on the 15th.
    before Mr Mathunjwa's second address.
20
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     May I ask you to turn to
                                                                        page 2 of exhibit EEE9?
21
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes, Sir.
                                                                   21
22
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     I've marked that exhibit
                                  And according to the
23
    police, Mr Mathunjwa returned to the koppie - this is slide
                                                                   23
                                                                        EEE10.1.
24
    185 - at about 20 to 3, at 14:40, and seems to, appears to
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     Sorry, yes. Thank you,
    have left round about 15:43, just before quarter to 4.
25
                                                                        Chair. Exhibit EEE10.1. The police will lead evidence
                                                        Page 6305
    That's slide 193 which depicts his vehicle leaving the
                                                                        that that photograph shows that you were part of the group
    area. So now that we've got that, you were still busy with
                                                                        which is shown on the photograph, and that this was an
2
3
    the weather report, Mr Ngalwana?
                                                                    3
                                                                        armed group, and dressed in fairly layered clothing, in
           MR NGALWANA:
                                 I want to get away -
4
                                                                    4
                                                                        other words with blankets and layers of clothing, and that
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                EEE9, have you finished
                                                                    5
                                                                        the golden arrow that is pointing down, is pointing at you.
    with this?
                                                                        Would you care to comment on the clothing aspect, in other
6
```

6 7 words that this group, which included you, was dressed in I'm getting away, Chair. I just want to deal with the 15th. Similarly on the 15th of layers of clothing and had blankets, some of them had August the maximum temperature was 28.3°C and from the time 9 blankets around them? of 12 midday until about 16:00 the temperature was in the 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: Not everyone here is 11 dressed in so much layer of clothing. 12 MR NGALWANA: But the majority of them 13 are. 14 Then a person dressed in MR MAGIDIWANA:

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

trunk too heavy for itself." MR NGALWANA: Well, the next page is a more close-up version of you in that group, and the police's version, or evidence will be that this photograph was taken during the time when it was hot on the 15th of August. The next photograph depicts, it's got page 4 at the bottom, is again taken on the same day during the same time. CHAIRPERSON: That's exhibit EEE10.3.

a way whichever he feels is right for him, and there is a saying that goes, "There is no elephant that finds its

28.3 and from 12 o'clock until 4 o'clock it was 26, is it

You mean on the 15th?

Did you say the maximum was

On the 15th.

15th?

Yes.

Page 6311

Page 6308 MR NGALWANA: Yes, Chairperson. Thank 1 2 you. You can see a wider picture showing most of the 3 people in that group covered with blankets, and the 4 evidence of the police will be it was hot. The next page, 5 which will be EEE10.4, will show people who are not part of 6 that front group, who was sitting on the mountain and are 7 fairly scantily dressed in comparison to the front group, 8 which is dressed in layers of clothing and covered with 9 blankets. The evidence will be that this photograph would 10 have been taken at a similar time as the time when the 11 photograph showing the front group with layers of clothing 12 and blankets was taken. Would you care to comment on the 13 difference between on the one hand the front group which is 14 shown in the pictures dressed in thick layers of clothing and blankets, on the one hand, and the other people who are 15 sitting on the mountain, not being part of the front group, 16 17 who are not dressed as warmly as the main group? 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: What then is happening 19 with these people who have blankets there? 20 MR NGALWANA: You can see that the 21 majority of the people who are sitting on that koppie are 22 not warmly dressed, can you not? 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: If there at home he 24 doesn't have anything to wear, then is that my baby? 25 MR NGALWANA: Is that your explanation Page 6309

MR NGALWANA: 1 Yes, I accept that some of them have sticks, but most of them do not. Can you see? 2 3 MR HANABE: You say most of them are not carrying sticks? 4 5 MR MAGIDIWANA: Which ones are not carrying sticks? 6 7 MR NGALWANA: I'm sure you can see them. 8 The majority of them are not carrying sticks on that 9 photograph. 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: Because you see these 11 ones that are visible here, what if then their sticks are 12 then beyond them, what are you going to say in that case? 13 MR NGALWANA: Yes, I am talking about 14 what we see in the photograph, Mr Magidiwana. 15 CHAIRPERSON: He's given you his answer. He's saying look here, it's true you can't see sticks 17 there, but you're therefore suggesting they were unarmed, 18 but they may have had arms behind them, so he says how 19 could you ask me to say they're not armed. So it's not a 20 direct answer, but it's sufficiently clear, I think, what 21 he's trying to say. 22 MR NGALWANA: Can you show us where these 23 arms that you are talking about are on these people? 24 CHAIRPERSON: He's not saying there are 25 arms. He says there may be arms. He says there may be

8

13

17

20

for why they would be dressed, shall I put it, more scantily than the group of which you were part?

2

3 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, because when I look 4 here some other people are dressed warmly and others are

5 not. I think that those who are not dressing warmly, they

don't have those warmer clothes even where they are coming 6

7 from

1

19

23

8 MR NGALWANA: I'll then take you to, it 9 will be page 7 at the bottom, I don't know, it will be EEE10.5 or 6. You will see the front group which is 10 carrying what appears to be arms, and the golden arrow 11 12 pointing at you as being part of that group. Can you see that? 13

14 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I can see that. 15 MR NGALWANA: Before I finish with that

photograph, if I can take you back to the previous

17 photograph of people sitting idly on the koppie, page 5 of

18 EEE, 10.4 photograph, it's got 5 at the bottom right-hand

corner. You will see that they are virtually unarmed. Can you see that? There are a few of them who have some, what

21 looks like kieries, but the vast majority of them appear to

22 be unarmed. Can you see that?

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTI

MR MAGIDIWANA: What I see here in this

24 picture, there are people that are depicted here as that

25 they are having sticks.

arms behind them.

[15:01] Look at that clump of people in the middle there,

one of them whom has a green and looks like a white jersey,

the whole batch of them there, how do you know they haven't

got a whole batch of sticks behind them? That's what he's

saying. He doesn't say they have. He says, how do you 6

7 know they haven't? That's your point. Is that right?

MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.

9 MR NGALWANA: The evidence of the police 10 will be that these people are not armed. Would you be in a

position to dispute that, since you're saying you were not 11

12 on the koppie on the 15th?

> MR MAGIDIWANA: I say I don't recall ever

14 being on the koppie on the 15th.

15 MR NGALWANA: Yes, you've said that.

16 That's not the question.

> MR MAGIDIWANA: I can say that in the way

18 in which your line of questioning shows that you are trying

19 to correct something that is not correct.

> MR HANABE: He has just said,

Commissioner, that "Your line of questioning shows that you

22 are trying to correct something that is not correct."

23 MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana, if on your

24 version you were not on the koppie on the 15th of August

2012, you cannot possibly dispute whether or not the people

```
Page 6312
                                                                                                                            Page 6314
    who were there on the koppie on the 15th were armed or not,
                                                                        at 3:15 because we started later, but when it's convenient
2
    can you? I'm talking about those who are sitting on the
                                                                        from now one when you've reached a stage, then you can let
3
    koppie.
                                                                        us know and we can consider taking the tea adjournment
4
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I won't dispute that, as
                                                                    4
                                                                        then.
                                                                    5
5
    I also asked you a question as how do you know if those
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Sorry, Chairperson, before my
    people didn't put their arms behind them?
                                                                    6
                                                                        learned friend moves to another topic, we still haven't
6
7
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                    7
                                  That will be evidence that
                                                                        received the pathways that we asked for in the morning, of
                                                                    8
                                                                        EEE6 and 7.
8
    the police will lead.
9
                                                                    9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 In effect he's saying,
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     That's a good point to
    you're asking me to draw inferences from photographs. I
                                                                        raise when we take the tea adjournment so he can try to get
10
                                                                    10
    say I wasn't there, I don't think I can draw the inference
                                                                        them during the tea adjournment; no good raising it now,
11
                                                                    11
    from photographs. That's where it ends. I don't know
12
                                                                    12
                                                                        but let him carry on.
                                                                    13
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
13
    that, with respect, we're going to get many answers on this
                                                                                                  Chair, I should just indicate
14
    line of questioning which are going to assist us, but I
                                                                    14
                                                                        that the SAPS team have given us certain pathways and we're
                                                                        just double-checking whether they're correct before we put
15
    won't stop you, but I've just indicated how I feel.
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Thank you, Chair. You will
                                                                        them on record.
16
    see at photograph EEE10.6, which has 7 at the bottom, I
                                                                    17
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Thank you, Ms Pillay. I
17
18
    think I've just referred to that, and the next page, which
                                                                    18
                                                                        take it Mr Mpofu will enjoy his tea more because of that
19
    will be 10, well, that's 10.6, then followed by 10.7, page
                                                                    19
                                                                        information.
20
    8 at the bottom. That depicts you on the koppie as part of
                                                                    20
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      EEE8.3 -
    the first group on the 15th of August 2012. The photograph
                                                                    21
                                                                               MR HANABE:
                                                                                                   The witness is saying
21
                                                                    22
22
    at 10.7 shows you clearly that you were carrying a sharp
                                                                        something. No, he says it's fine, you can proceed. He was
23
    weapon, together with the kierie that you said you carried
                                                                    23
                                                                        saying something.
                                                                    24
    only on the 16th of August.
24
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      I take you to EEE8.3. In
25
           MR HANABE:
                               You said something about the
                                                                        this version you say when the barbed wire was deployed, or
                                                                                                                            Page 6315
                                                        Page 6313
                                                                        as I understand it, when the fourth Nyala deployed the
    16th of August, Senior Counsel?
1
2
                                                                         barbed wire, you moved from point A to point B. Is that
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  The knobkierie that you
3
    said you were carrying on the 16th of August. Would you
                                                                     3
                                                                        correct?
4
    care to comment?
                                                                    4
                                                                                MR HANABE:
                                                                                                   Okay, he's pointing at point
5
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I can see this thing.
                                                                         B in this picture, saying that here at this point, it was
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Is that your complete
                                                                    6
6
                                                                         then that they were busy speaking.
                                                                    7
7
    answer, or comment?
                                                                                MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       Are you saying when the
8
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes.
                                                                        fourth Nyala deployed barbed wire in the area of that
9
                                                                    9
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  If you have regard to the
                                                                        lamppost, you started moving or dashing, to use your word,
    last page of that swath of paper, what we've termed EEE11,
                                                                    10
                                                                        from point A to point B?
10
    the police will give evidence that places you with the -
                                                                    11
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         After we had finished
11
12
    shall we call it the Noki group - next to the railway line,
                                                                    12
                                                                        speaking.
13
    which was addressed by General Mpembe and the golden arrow
                                                                    13
                                                                                MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       What were the police doing
14
    is pointing to you. Would you care to comment?
                                                                    14
                                                                        at the time when you dashed from point A to point B?
15
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    That is not true.
                                                                    15
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         They were where they were
16
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Do you deny that that is
                                                                    16
                                                                        initially, sitting where they were sitting initially.
17
    you that is being shown by that golden arrow?
                                                                    17
                                                                                MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       So what triggered your
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    This person that you have
                                                                    18
                                                                        dashing from point A to point B if the police were just
19
    shown me here is that person that you showed me on the 14th,
                                                                    19
                                                                         sitting there?
    and this is not me, and this person is wearing a tracksuit
                                                                    20
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         You want me to explain to
21
    that is almost orange, or that seems to be orange.
                                                                    21
                                                                        you?
22
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Very well. Chairperson,
                                                                    22
                                                                                MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes.
   I'm moving to the next aspect now. Are we taking tea at
                                                                    23
                                                                                MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                         They stood where they
24 3:15 or now?
                                                                    24
                                                                        were standing, but the others were standing next to the
           CHAIRPERSON:
                               I suppose we could take tea
                                                                    25
                                                                        Nyalas.
```

Page 6316 Page 6318 MR NGALWANA: Where exactly? wire, the other police officers?" 1 MR MAGIDIWANA: Those that were about to 2 MR NGALWANA: 2 Please Sir, think about 3 deploy the barbed wire. this and then give us an answer after the teatime. Which 4 MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana, there were Nyalas that had barbed wire trailers that you say the 5 six Nyalas that were stationed in order to deploy the 5 police were standing next to? Where were they like in this barbed wire. 6 6 picture that we have in front of us? If you want, you can 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: 7 answer us now or you can answer us after tea break. Do you I don't know how many 8 choose to answer us after tea break? 8 they were. 9 9 Well, I'm telling you. So CHAIRPERSON: Well, think about the MR NGALWANA: I'm trying to ascertain -10 question over the tea break and I'll ask counsel to put the 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: 11 question to you again after we've had tea, just in case 11 But they deployed the 12 you've forgotten the exact question, and then we'll get 12 barbed wire. your answer. We can now take the tea adjournment. 13 MR NGALWANA: I'm trying to ascertain [COMMISSION ADJOURNS **COMMISSION RESUMES**] 14 from you when you say the police were standing there when 14 you moved from point A to point B, where is "there" on [15:48] CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry about the delay 15 EEE8.3? in resuming; there were matters that we had to attend to in 16 17 17 chambers. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. MR MAGIDIWANA: Then when I made this 18 drawing I was trying to make it easy for you so that now 18 MZOXOLO MAGIDIWANA: S.U.O. 19 you cannot give me a tough time, and now you are giving me 19 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Ngalwana, would you like 20 a tough time. to repeat the question you asked him before the adjournment 21 MR NGALWANA: 21 and let's see whether he thought of the answer in the Can you please answer my 22 meanwhile? 22 question? 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: The place we were, or 23 MR NGALWANA: May I give him a further what we were heading for is clear; it is that path that 24 24 couple of seconds to consider, Chair, while Mr Mathibedi makes a statement on behalf of the team and the police? 25 leads to Nkaneng. Page 6317 Page 6319 MR NGALWANA: That doesn't answer my CHAIRPERSON: 1 1 Yes, certainly. 2 MR MATHIBEDI SC: 2 auestion. Thanks, Mr Chairman. 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: "Jô." On behalf of the South African Police Service, SAPS, I 4 MR NGALWANA: You said when you dashed issue the following statement. On the 3rd of March 2013 M-5 5 from point A to point B, the police were standing there. Net broadcast the programme Carte Blanche in which persons What I'm asking you is, where were they standing on this 6 6 interviewed made allegations of arrest, torture and 7 7 photograph, EEE8.3? intimidation against members of the South African Police. MR MAGIDIWANA: 8 8 I am saying, Sir, that Another interview expresses the view that the alleged 9 you are giving me a hard time because I, tough time, conduct of SAPS may affect the willingness of witnesses to because I'm trying to, I tried to make it easy for you so testify before the Commission. SAPS is concerned that the 10 that you would understand as to how we moved from the one content and timing of the broadcast creates the wrong 11 11 12 point to the other point. 12 impression that SAPS is or may be impeding the work of the 13 13 MR NGALWANA: Chairperson, I see we are Commission. Needless to say, this may affect how the 14 close to teatime, in fact past by two minutes. I just want 14 public perceives the role of SAPS at the Commission, to the 15 to rephrase this question in Xhosa and give the witness an 15 prejudice of SAPS. We place on record that no arrest opportunity to mull over it over tea and perhaps come with 16 relating to the events in Marikana have occurred since 17 a more relevant answer. You said in this diagram, when you 17 November 2012. SAPS is fully supportive of the work of the 18 18 moved from letter A to letter B, the police were standing Commission and has offered its full cooperation to the there. When I asked you as to what the police were doing 19 Commission. The police denies allegations of torture and when you moved from A to B intimidation made against them. Any arrest that has 20 21 MR HANABE: What Mr Ngalwana said was, 21 occurred so far was done within the confines of the law. "Show us then that where this police that you said were 22 Thanks, Mr Chairman. standing. The point was, where were they standing," and 23 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. That assurance 24 the answer is, "The police, is it not that they were 24 is noted. Are you ready now to proceed with crossstanding next to the Nyalas that were deploying the barbed examination? ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

18

19

20

21

Magidiwana?

MR MAGIDIWANA:

to indicate where exactly the police were standing, Mr

is behind the pole. There were police officers who were

standing beyond that Nyala. We didn't go to that spot. In

fact, we walked towards the path where you see there are

people. We joined then the other one that joins that one

25 that is from Marikana to the informal settlement.

There is that Nyala that

```
Page 6320
                                                                                                                          Page 6322
            CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR NGALWANA (CONTD.):
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     May I ask for the exhibit
 1
     Yes, Chairperson. Thank you. Before tea break, Mr
 2
                                                                       EEE8.1 to be shown so that he can indicate by colouring
 3
     Magidiwana, I asked you a question as you said that when
                                                                       where he was talking about? The photograph that shows red,
 4
     you moved from A to B the police were standing there. I
                                                                       yellow, black and blue and green. Is it 8.2 or 8.1? 8.2,
 5
     then asked you to show me in the picture as to where
                                                                       that's the one. Can you indicate, referring to the colours
     exactly the police officers were standing.
                                                                    6
                                                                       indicating each of those paths, which paths you are talking
 6
 7
                                                                    7
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     No Sir, what I will tell
                                                                       about that you sought to take, Mr Magidiwana, towards
     you is before the police officers deployed the barbed wire,
                                                                   8
                                                                       Nkaneng?
 8
                                                                    9
 9
     I don't know how many Nyalas were there, but this in the
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I did that. Did you not
10
     picture, where I indicated in the picture that the barbed
                                                                   10
                                                                       believe in what I did?
                                                                   11
                                                                                                     You have EEE8.2 in front of
11
     wire was pulled in that direction, that's where the Nyalas
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                       you, correct? Correct? Is it correct that you have
                                                                   12
12
     were, they were moving, the ones in fact that were
                                                                   13
                                                                       exhibit EEE8.2 in front of you, Mr Magidiwana? Can you
13
     deploying the barbed wire.
                                                                   14
14
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   Can you have regard at
                                                                       explain then with reference to -
15
     L200? Is that dotted yellow line indicating where the
                                                                   15
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    It doesn't look as if he's
     police were standing according to you?
                                                                       got the photograph, so it's pointless asking him the
16
17
                                                                   17
                                                                       question until he has the photograph.
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes, the police Nyalas
18
     were in fact parked, or stationary in this fashion that is
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR HANABE:
                                                                                                 We only have, Commissioner,
19
     depicted in this picture.
                                                                   19
                                                                       EEE8.1 and EEE8.3. We don't have 8.2.
20
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   Well, that is the second
                                                                   20
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    That sounds like a barrier
                                                                       that can't be traversed before the question based on 8.2 is
21
     attempt to go, as you say, to Nkaneng. Correct? Could you
                                                                   21
                                                                   22
                                                                       asked.
22
     answer my question, please?
23
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   23
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                     Yes.
                                                                                                     We're endeavouring to
24
            MR NGALWANA:
                                                                   24
                                   I am talking about the
                                                                       remedy that, Chairperson. Referring to the colours that
25
     first incident. Can I ask you to turn to slide 197 of that
                                                                       depict each of the pathways that are indicated on that
                                                       Page 6321
                                                                                                                          Page 6323
     same bundle? Is that where the police were standing on
                                                                    1
                                                                        photograph, can you indicate where you moved?
 1
                                                                    2
 2
     where the dotted line is, when you moved from point A to
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes.
 3
     point B?
                                                                    3
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     Please do. Can you please
 4
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I'm sorry, I don't
                                                                       speak louder and into the microphone so that all of us can
 5
     understand the question. It's quite a long dotted line
                                                                    5
                                                                       hear you?
     from the Nyala in the top right-hand corner through to the
                                                                    6
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    He's busy drawing something
 6
 7
     end of the, the tip of the golden arrow. Now what is meant
                                                                   7
                                                                       on the photograph.
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR HANABE:
 8
     by saying where the police were standing on the dotted
                                                                                                 Commissioner, he has
 9
                                                                       explained but it is in line with 8.3 because he has made
     line? I mean that's not an accurate question, surely.
10
                                                                       the same drawing in 8.2, which will require me for it to
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   At the time you moved from
                                                                       make sense, to be able to explain individually, yes
     point A to point B, where did the police line end of police
                                                                   11
11
12
     Nyalas, if you have regard to slide 197?
                                                                   12
                                                                       Commissioner. Should I come -
13
                                                                   13
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      The police were standing
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    - us here and then, I
     at the place that I had mentioned, but we didn't go
                                                                   14
                                                                       suppose you'd better and then explain to Mr Ngalwana and Mr
14
     towards, or dashed into their line, but we were on our way
                                                                   15
15
                                                                       Mpofu and the evidence leaders.
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR HANABE:
16
     to Nkaneng, walking next to the road.
                                                                                                 Yes, Commissioner.
17
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   On slide 197, are you able
                                                                   17
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Alright, carry on.
```

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

18

23

24

MR HANABE:

Should I go on and explain

now, Commissioner? Okay. He's explaining here like it's

shown here in this EEE8.3 is that they moved like he has

marked here, just as he did in EEE8.3 that they moved from

point A to point B, and then he says then they moved from

there to E, and so when they moved towards where WC is

with water. So they moved to the left side. So when they

written in EEE8.3, it was then that they were sprayed on

Page 6327

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

important.

MR NGALWANA:

black line on EEE8.2. Is that correct?

Page 6324 moved again towards the direction of N4, it was then that 2 for the second time they were sprayed on with water. From 3 there they ran around the kraal towards the direction of F, 4 and then the other side, it was then that the Nyalas that 5 were on the right-hand side and the two Nyalas that were 6 then closing that gap, there were two of them, and then he 7 says that that is where now then they fell in front of 8 those Nyalas. That's the explanation that he just gave to 9 me. 10 MR NGALWANA: Chairperson, I'm going to 11 move on because the witness hasn't explained to us where 12 the police are standing as he's moving from point A to 13 point B. It appears this is an insurmountable barrier for 14 him. I interpret it as his refusal to tell us exactly 15 where the police are because I've asked this guestion on 16 numerous occasions. 17 CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps his counsel can

deal with it in re-examination if it's considered to be

moved from A to B on EEE8.3, and as you say that the police

were standing "there" - you don't describe where they were

standing - there were no police Nyalas on, or no police

blocking the way in the path that is indicated with the

I take it that when you

Page 6325

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

15

17

19

21

22

25

any substance in the objection. In EEE8.2 there is a black line along a path which we see on the bottom left-hand corner of EEE8.3, and the blue line, which depicts the path followed by the witness and the people with him, according to him, which runs from A to B to E, at no point touches 6 the black line path which is on EEE8.2. That's the point. 7 MR NGALWANA: So when you say, Mr 8 Magidiwana, that you were walking or dashing along the path 9 on EEE8.2 which is depicted by the black line, that is not 10 correct because your own version on EEE8.3, you said you 11 were moving not on that path but alongside it and then you 12 deviated away from it. 13 MR MAGIDIWANA: But also according to, or 14 if you observe you can see this narrow path in between this road. We were not then going to queue up on that road. 16 MR NGALWANA: I'm not talking about the 17 smaller path. You've just testified that you were following the black line on EEE8.2, and I'm saying your 19 earlier version was that you were not on that path; you 20 depicted in EEE8.3 that you were walking alongside it from A to B and then you deviated away from it from B to E. Let 22 me make it simple. You must accept that you were not on 23 the black line when you dashed from point A to B to E. 24 That is correct, isn't it? 25 MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, I repeat again, I'm

MR HANABE: You said the black line in 1 EEE8.2? Okay, thank you, Sir. 2 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: The things that were 4 there were the Nyalas which were about to deploy the barbed 5 wire. On the path depicted with 6 MR NGALWANA: 7 the colour black? On EEE8.2, not EEE8.3. 8 MR MAGIDIWANA: Oh. Yes, there was no 9 Nyala there. It was the path on which we were walking. [16:08] MR NGALWANA: Are you saying you were 10 11 walking on that path from A to B? 12 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. But if you look at EEE8.3, 13 MR NGALWANA: 14 where you've drawn your path is not on that path, is it? 15 MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson -16 MR NGALWANA: In fact, it deviates away -17 MR MPOFU: I'm sorry. Is it being 18 suggested that these hundreds of people were walking in one 19 line? You know, really. 20 MR_NGALWANA: Chairperson, the witness 21 was requested to indicate which path his group followed.

22 He drew a line to show where the group was going, or the

Yes, I don't think there's

path it was following. It is on that, that I base the

CHAIRPERSON:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

24 guestion -

the place where the cows are grazing and we walk to the smaller path which leads to the main one that is from Marikana. MR NGALWANA: At the time you dashed from point A to point B there were no police blocking the line that is depicted in blue and red, was there? MR MAGIDIWANA: The police closed that road upon seeing that we were going to join that path on which we had intended to walk, but then it was at that stage that they sprayed on water and we then ran away. 12 MR NGALWANA: Why didn't you continue on 13 the path, join the path that is depicted by - let me phrase 14 it this way. It was possible, was it not, for your group to follow the path depicted by black line and then further 16 on go up to join the path depicted in blue, and then follow the path depicted in green, to go towards Marikana, then 18 turn – sorry, towards Nkaneng, and then turn right on that car path on the other side of the big kraal, was it not? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: Which is the road where cars are moving there? MR NGALWANA: It was possible, you see 23 the big kraal? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: I can see it. MR NGALWANA: There is a road that runs

telling you, I said to you, I said we were from the veld at

RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

| | | _ | | |
|----|---|----|--|--|
| | Page 6328 | | Page 6330 | |
| 1 | on the other side immediately, or the other side of that | | or less you're likely to finish? | |
| 2 | kraal that joins the main road the top. Can you indicate | 2 | MR NGALWANA: I'd like to finish | |
| 3 | by colour, please, on the screen, perhaps the green? | 3 | tomorrow, Chair. That's the indication I can give, but I'm | |
| 4 | MR MAGIDIWANA: All that you are | 4 | not hopeful. | |
| 5 | referring to as a road is in fact a wire fence which is | 5 | CHAIRPERSON: I see. So what you're | |
| 6 | used to block the cattle from going to the informal | | telling me is that there's a, what one calls a distinct | |
| 7 | settlement. | 7 | possibility that you'll still – because we're not sitting | |
| 8 | MR NGALWANA: There is a path that runs | 8 | Thursday and Friday – that you'll still be busy on Monday, | |
| 9 | alongside there, is there not? | 9 | and so you should finish some time on Monday, one hopes. | |
| 10 | MR MAGIDIWANA: From the spot at the | 10 | MR NGALWANA: That is a distinct | |
| 11 | place where you pointed and started there, towards to the | 11 | possibility, Chair. | |
| 12 | left [as he's indicating with the hand] that is, there is a | 12 | CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I see. Alright. No, | |
| 13 | wire fence there and what really forced us to run to that | 13 | thank you very much for the information; it's helpful. At | |
| 14 | place where we were shot is when we knew that there was in | 14 | this point shall we take the adjournment till tomorrow | |
| 15 | fact there a wire fence and there was nowhere else we could | 15 | morning, half past 9? The Commission will adjourn until | |
| 16 | run to. | 16 | half past 9 tomorrow morning. | |
| 17 | MR NGALWANA: We have a photograph that | 17 | [COMMISSION ADJOURNED] | |
| 18 | in fact shows a car on that road. If you are ready to play | 18 | | |
| 19 | it, could you please show that photograph, Technician? No, | 19 | | |
| 20 | I'm told one of our officers who should be there is not | 20 | | |
| 21 | there and he's the one who has that picture. | 21 | | |
| 22 | CHAIRPERSON: Mr Ngalwana, it looks as if | 22 | | |
| 23 | you're not going to finish today anyway. | 23 | | |
| 24 | MR NGALWANA: No, Chair, not by a long | 24 | | |
| 25 | shot. | 25 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | I | | |

I only intended to be 2 sitting until quarter past 4 to make up for some of the time we lost earlier, and then I thought maybe we could sit 3 till half past 4 to make up even more of the time, but if 5 in fact you're not ready with the point that you want to put to the witness now, then maybe we must hold it over 6 till tomorrow morning. You say you're not finished by a 7 8 long shot. 9 MR NGALWANA: Not by a long shot, Chair. 10 CHAIRPERSON: Can you give us an indication – I know it's very difficult because it depends 11 12 on all sorts of unforeseeable things, but can you give us an indication more or less when you think you are likely to 13 14 finish? 15 MR NGALWANA: When I started I was hoping that we would be done in a day and a half, but here we are. 16 17 The difficulty is the manner in which the witness answers 18 the questions, Chair, with respect. 19 CHAIRPERSON: Well, he would say maybe the difficulty is the way you put the questions, but 21 anyway, we won't get into that. What I'm asking you, look, 22 this is, to get people to explain where they moved on the 23 terrain and so on is not easy and get a person in turn to

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

24 explain where he was is also not easy. So let's not be 25 critical of either you or him, but when do you think more

CHAIRPERSON:

1

| | 1 | | 1 | · |
|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A | allegations 6319:6,19 | arc 6275:13 | 6288:24 6293:10,22 | bit 6244:25 6259:21 |
| | allege 6240:3 | area 6237:2,3 6257:7 | 6293:22 6295:3 | 6266:23 6268:20 |
| abide 6294:16 | alleged 6319:8 | 6264:6 6269:3 6292:5 | 6315:2,5,10,14,18 | 6295:6,7,7 6302:17 |
| able 6255:12 6268:14 | | | | |
| 6269:10 6279:11 | alongside 6255:13,21 | 6305:2 6315:8 | 6316:15 6317:5,18,20 | Bizos 6288:7,19 6289:2 |
| 6292:11,15 6321:17 | 6257:22 6274:8 | argue 6274:12 6279:12 | 6320:4 6321:3,11 | black 6241:16 6283:20 |
| 6323:11 | 6326:11,20 6328:9 | 6288:11 | 6323:22 6324:13,21 | 6294:2 6301:22 |
| absolutely 6281:11 | alright 6260:24 | argument 6244:23 | 6325:11 6326:5,21,21 | 6322:4 6324:25 |
| 6301:13,15 | 6261:14 6268:19 | 6289:10 | 6326:23 6327:6 | 6325:1,7 6326:1,6,9 |
| abundanti 6262:6 | 6283:21 6286:12 | armed 6307:3 6310:19 | baby 6308:24 | 6326:18,23 6327:15 |
| accede 6279:15 | 6296:3 6301:16 | 6311:10 6312:1 | back 6241:4 6264:10 | Blanche 6319:5 |
| accept 6251:15 6293:7 | 6323:17 6330:12 | arms 6294:4 6309:11 | 6265:19 6266:1,1 | blanket 6301:22 |
| | alter 6304:5 | 6310:18,23,25,25 | 6271:15 6274:15 | blankets 6307:4,8,9 |
| 6293:8 6301:4 6310:1 | alternatively 6267:5 | 6311:1 6312:6 | 6275:13 6282:7 | 6308:3,9,12,15,19 |
| 6326:22 | ambition 6259:11 | arrest 6253:24 6319:6 | 6287:5 6296:12 | blind 6300:9 |
| access 6240:15 6247:3 | AMCU 6237:3 | | | |
| 6257:21 6265:20 | | 6319:15,20 | 6297:19 6303:23 | block 6328:6 |
| accurate 6274:6 6321:9 | angle 6259:2,16 | arrival 6304:17 | 6304:19 6309:16 | blockage 6238:13 |
| accurately 6295:17 | 6274:25 | arrived 6304:15 | bad 6239:16,19,19,25 | blocked 6237:18 |
| accuse 6244:8 | answer 6241:10,23 | arrow 6237:15 6238:23 | 6283:12 | 6238:11 6247:2,3 |
| actual 6302:3 | 6242:11,16 6245:22 | 6242:22 6266:14 | barbed 6236:22 | 6249:4 6252:9 6253:7 |
| actuals 6301:3,5,8 | 6246:12,24 6247:4,22 | 6286:15 6307:5 | 6237:12 6239:14 | 6265:16 6275:12 |
| addition 6280:21 | 6247:22 6248:21,23 | 6309:11 6313:13,17 | 6240:1,22 6243:20 | blocking 6238:15,17 |
| address 6247:6 | 6258:20 6267:2 | 6321:7 | 6246:16 6248:2,5 | 6239:11 6243:13 |
| 6279:23 6296:19 | 6291:11,13,14 6297:3 | articulate 6246:10 | 6249:1,11,14,22 | 6324:24 6327:6 |
| 6297:19 6298:7,8,10 | 6310:15,20 6313:7 | articulated 6237:8 | 6251:17,20 6252:6,7 | bloodbath 6246:15 |
| | 6316:21 6317:1,17,24 | ascertain 6261:3 | 6252:22 6253:19,21 | blown-up 6258:5 |
| 6298:14 6304:20 | 6318:3,7,7,8,13,21 | 6304:9 6316:10,13 | 6253:23 6254:2,7,10 | blue 6271:6 6282:11,23 |
| addressed 6237:11 | 6320:22 | ascertaining 6281:8 | 6254:22,24 6255:2,7 | 6283:1,10,14 6284:23 |
| 6313:13 | answered 6242:1 | asked 6246:12 6267:18 | 6264:7 6269:4,7 | 6285:4 6289:5,11 |
| addressing 6299:2 | 6260:2 | 6277:1,14 6291:22,24 | 6273:9 6274:4,5 | 6322:4 6326:3 6327:7 |
| 6303:17 | | | | 6327:16 |
| adjourn 6294:6 | answering 6247:16 | 6292:1,7 6312:5 | 6286:23,24 6314:25 | |
| 6330:15 | 6290:14 | 6314:7 6317:19 | 6315:2,8 6316:3,6,12 | bottom 6237:16 |
| adjourned 6295:7 | answers 6291:10,25 | 6318:20 6320:3,5 | 6317:25 6318:4 | 6258:12,13,14 |
| 6330:17 | 6301:16 6312:13 | 6322:22 6324:15 | 6320:8,10,13 6325:4 | 6262:18 6269:24 |
| adjournment 6261:3 | 6329:17 | asking 6238:10 | barrier 6236:22 | 6292:19 6300:11 |
| 6267:10,11,15,19 | anticipated 6236:3 | 6241:11,12 6244:7,10 | 6322:20 6324:13 | 6307:23 6309:9,18 |
| 6314:3,10,11 6318:13 | anyway 6245:6 | 6247:23 6272:18 | base 6325:23 | 6312:17,20 6326:2 |
| 6318:20 6330:14 | 6267:10 6280:17 | 6312:10 6317:6 | based 6322:21 | box 6294:5 |
| ADJOURNS 6267:20 | 6303:21 6328:23 | 6322:16 6329:21 | basis 6243:10 6281:23 | brave 6246:12 |
| 6294:21 6318:14 | 6329:21 | aspect 6307:6 6313:23 | batch 6311:4,5 | breach 6240:8 |
| administrative 6236:4 | Apologies 6267:23 | aspects 6280:11 | bear 6250:25 | break 6261:6 6268:12 |
| admit 6271:23 | apologise 6294:24 | assaulted 6264:21,21 | bearing 6260:18 | 6318:7,8,10 6320:2 |
| admitted 6301:14 | apparently 6251:2 | 6264:23 | bearings 6257:4 | bring 6259:5 |
| admitted 0301.14 admonishing 6244:9 | 6295:17 | assist 6285:11 6312:14 | beg 6256:23 | bringing 6278:19 |
| | appear 6260:4 6291:9 | assistants 6267:17 | beginning 6242:1 | broadcast 6319:5,11 |
| admonishment | 6309:21 | assisting 6261:16 | 6251:18 6252:21 | broke 6268:24 |
| 6244:14 | appeared 6286:10 | 6282:19 | behalf 6318:25 6319:3 | brown 6300:9 |
| adopt 6237:6 | appearing 6241:2 | association 6288:9 | behave 6244:11 | bullets 6265:11 |
| advance 6241:12 | 6271:6 | assume 6261:23 | 6294:17 | bundle 6299:10,19,22 |
| advocacy 6291:14 | appears 6239:1 | assumption 6243:10 | belabour 6281:8 | 6321:1 |
| affect 6319:9,13 | 6257:21 6268:7 | assumption 6245:10 assurance 6319:23 | believe 6245:15 | bureau 6300:3 6302:9 |
| afraid 6259:10 6276:2 | | | | |
| afresh 6279:6 | 6273:1 6304:24 | attacked 6281:21 | 6246:16 6269:9 | 6302:16,22 |
| African 6300:3 6319:3 | 6309:11 6324:13 | attempt 6240:8 | 6285:24 6322:10 | busy 6239:17 6253:8 |
| 6319:7 | application 6280:8,20 | 6320:21 | best 6288:21 6291:12 | 6254:2 6263:15 |
| Afrikaans 6267:5,7 | 6280:24 | attempted 6247:14 | better 6236:7 6277:6 | 6303:22 6305:2 |
| afternoon 6245:9 | applies 6245:20 6262:4 | 6249:3 | 6280:25 6295:6,7,9 | 6315:6 6323:6 6330:8 |
| 6298:2 6301:7 | 6268:17 | attend 6318:16 | 6323:14 | |
| 6302:23 6306:3 | appreciates 6288:17 | attending 6236:4 | beyond 6254:3 6270:25 | <u> </u> |
| agree 6244:13 6251:22 | approach 6243:25 | August 6296:7 6300:17 | 6310:12 6321:22 | C 6288:13,24 6293:11 |
| 6256:14 6279:8 | 6263:23 6278:16,17 | 6305:9 6306:7 | big 6250:19 6259:19 | call 6240:10 6301:12 |
| 6280.25 | 6295:24 6296:2 | 6307:22 6311:24 | 6264:15 6278:9 | 6313:12 |
| agreed 6238:14 | approached 6241:21 | 6312:21,24 6313:1,3 | 6327:19,23 | called 6257:13 6303:15 |
| agrees 6256:19 | 6253:16 | available 6289:6 | bigger 6241:6,7 6272:5 | calls 6261:7 6330:6 |
| ahead 6283:10 6285:10 | approaches 6271:18 | avoid 6283:12 | 6290:5 | canon 6265:3 |
| 6306:17 | appropriate 6302:7 | | bishop 6303:12 | canons 6265:11 |
| II I | 6303:11 | В | 6304:12,14 | can't 6239:3 6244:16 |
| aiming 6259:21 | appropriately 6294:18 | B 6287:3,17,17 6288:12 | bishop's 6303:19 | 6259:13 6278:23 |
| ARCHIVE FO | | | | 0207.15 0270.25 |
| | | | | |

| 6279:20 6282:10 6304:8 6310:16 6322:21 car 6263: 6303:19 6325:31 6322:21 car 6263: 6303:19 6327:19 6328:18 care 6247:9 6262:24 6307:6 6308:12 6264: 56276:33 6322:18 6323:19 6330:15,17 Commissioner 6253:17 6268:25 6273:4,6 6255:5,1,1,16,19 6311:2,19 6323:18 6279:25 6281:5 6307:6 6308:12 6285:2 6311:21 6313:4,14 6278:18 6279:19 6318:24 6262:5 6276:3 6313:4,14 6278:18 6279:19 6316:24 6262:7 6281:5 6316:24 6262:7 6281:5 6316:24 6262:7 6281:5 6262:12,19 6312:22 6289:18 6290:12 6280:18 6290:12 6280:18 6290:12 6280:18 6290:12 6280:18 6290:12 6296:4 6303:21 6316:24 6262:7 6281:5 6262:12,19 6312:22 6289:18 6290:12 6296:4 6303:21 6279:25 6260:24 6282:12,19 6312:22 6288:13 6318:10 6206:24 6242:11 6206:17 6279:19 6328:18 6206:16 6241:22 6252:24 6262:7 6281:5 6262:12,19 6312:22 6288:13 6318:10 6206:10 6248:25 6280:16 6207:21 6286:6 6275:11 6262:12,10 6286:6 6275:13 6260:17 6279:19 6328:18 6280:16 6281:19,19 6282:19 completed 6291:21 completed 6291:21 completed 6291:21 completed 6291:21 completed 6291:21 completed 6291:21 completed 6288:18 conclude 6288:18 conclude 6259:8 concred 6319:10 conced 6249: 6263:4 concred 6319:10 conced 6249: 6263:4 concred 6259:8 concred 6319:10 concred 6259:8 concred 6259:8 concred 6259:8 concred 6290:22 conerse 624:12,1,17 6266:7 6266:7 6266:7 6275:11 6276:10 6266:7 6288:16 6288:18 6296:20 6288:13 6318:10 6265:12,13,17 6269:18,20 6306:4,5 6256:27,12,22 6311:2,19 632:12,10 6322:12,12 6324:12,12 6326:10,24 6266:6251:8 correctly 6271:23 debate 6259:6 6266:7 6275:11 6276:10 decide 6251:8 correctly 6277:23 debate 6259:6 6266:7 6275:11 6276:10 decide 6251:8 6266:10 6238:5 dealt 6246:26 6262:12 completed 6291:21 completed 6291:29 c |
|--|
| 6304:8 6310:16 6268:25 6273:4,6 6268:25 6211:21 6268:12 6285:2 6211:21 6268:12 6285:2 6211:21 6268:12 6285:2 6211:21 6268:12 6285:2 620:24 6268:25 620:24 |
| 6322:21 |
| car 6263:7 6303:19 clarity 6259:3 6255:5.11,16,19 6311:19,19,22,22 6248:24 6263:2 627:25 6281:1 6311:19,19,22,22 6248:24 6263:2 627:25 6281:1 6311:19,19,22,22 6314:15 6315:3 6279:25 6281:1 6309:16 6308:12 628:25 62311:21 6320:21 6322:12,12 6283:21 6323:42 6283:21 6323:42 6322:12 6324:25 6305:8 6324:18 6326:10,24 6326:10,24 6326:10,24 6326:10,24 6326:10,24 6326:10,24 626:25 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 627:23 628:15 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 626:23 6267:1 627:23 629:20 627:23 629:20 627:23 629:20 627:23 629:20 627:21 628:20 627:21 628:20 627:21 628:25 627:21 628:25 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 628:20 6 |
| 6327:19 6328:18 |
| care 6247:9 6262:24 6248:2 6251:23 6285:22 6311:21 6300:21 6322:12,12 6283:21 6296:5 6283:21 6296:5 6305:8 6324:18 6323:18 6323:8,12,16 6322:18 6323:8,12,16 6322:18 6323:8,12,16 6322:12 6324:25 6305:8 6324:18 6325:19 626:24 6326:10,24 dealing 6251:9 62 6305:8 6324:18 6326:10,24 dealing 6251:9 62 6296:2 6305:8 6324:18 6326:10,24 dealing 6251:9 62 6296:2 6296:2 6296:2 6287:9 10 6287:9 626:24 6287:9 10 6287:9 10 6287:9 62 6287:9 62 6287:9 11 6287:10 6287:10 6287:10 6295:6 6296:2 6 |
| 6307:6 6308:12 |
| 6313:4,14 |
| 6301:5 6316:24 6266:23 6267:1 6287:9,11 corrections 6295:16 dealt 6246:2 debate 6259:6 627 6287:9,11 corresponds 6300:16 6272:10 decide 6259:6 627 6287:9,18 6290:12 client 6291:8 close 6241:22 6252:24 6314:12 6323:17 6272:9 6257:13 6264:17 compars 6260:15 compars 62 |
| carried 6312:23 clearer 6299:20 6287:9,11 correctly 6277:23 debate 6259:6 627:10 carry 6259:25 6260:24 clearly 6237:4 6242:11 6263:12,19 6312:22 6287:9,11 correctly 6277:23 debate 6259:6 627:10 6289:18 6290:12 close 6241:29 6312:22 common 6297:20 couldn't 6238:5 decide 6267:13 62 6296:4 6303:21 close 6241:22 6252:24 compare 6260:15 6301:5 counsel 6238:22 6244:7 decide 6267:23 629 6314:12 6323:17 6272:9 6275:13 6260:17 6260:17 6247:21 6251:8 6294:25 6318:1 6313:3 closed 6240:6 6243:22 6288:13 6313:6 6313:1 6313:0 6313:1 6318:10 denied 6306:12 Carte 6319:5 case 6244:10,10 6245:5 6327:8 closer 6274:7 6286:7 completed 6291:21 counpleted 6291:21 counted 6243:22 counted 6281:19,19 6318:24 departure 6265:2 6266:7 6284:2 courts 6290:22 departure 6265:2 6266:7 6284:2 courts 6290:22 depends 639:10 6266:7 6266:7 6284:2 6284:2 6284:2 6284:2 6284:2 6284:2 6284:2 6284:2 |
| carry 6259:25 6260:24 clearly 6237:4 6242:11 commit 6289:20 corresponds 6300:16 6272:10 6289:18 6290:12 6263:12,19 6312:22 client 6291:8 compare 6260:15 6275:11 6276:10 decide 6267:13 62 6296:4 6303:21 6253:1 6264:17 6253:1 6264:17 comparison 6308:7 6301:5 6271:10 decide 6280:9 6314:12 6323:17 6253:1 6264:17 6272:9 6275:13 6260:17 6260:17 6247:21 6251:8 6294:25 6318:1 6310:4,6,8 6312:22 6285:8 6317:14 closed 6240:6 6243:22 6288:13 6313:6 6288:13 6313:6 6313:1 6318:10 denied 6306:12 denied 6306:12 Carte 6319:5 6245:17 6291:11 6265:21,21 6286:6 6327:8 completed 6291:21 completed 6291:21 completed 6283:18 course 6243:76279:25 denied 6306:12 denies 6319:19 case 6244:10,10 6245:5 6245:17 6291:11 6265:21,21 6286:6 6327:8 completed 6291:21 completed 6291:21 course 6243:22 denied 6306:12 denies 6319:19 case 6280:16 cothes 6309:16 cothes 6309:16 conced 627:19 conced 6281:19,19 6288:1 6289:5 6288:1 62 |
| 6262:7 6281:5 |
| Client 6291:8 client 6291:8 close 6241:22 6252:24 6296:4 6303:21 6296:4 6230:17 6253:1 6264:17 6272:9 6275:13 6272:9 6275:13 6285:8 6317:14 close 6240:6 6243:22 6285:8 6317:14 complete 6241:20 6265:6 6277:18,22 denied 6306:12 6245:17 6291:11 6310:12 6318:11 cases 6280:16 cattle 6328:6 close 6241:8 6309:6 cattle 6328:6 clothes 6309:6 cattle 6262:6 compers 6260:18 complete 6241:20 complete 6281:19,19 cattle 6328:6 clothes 6309:6 cattle 6262:6 compers 6263:4 complete 6259:8 complete 6259:8 complete 6259:8 complete 6259:8 complete 6265:12 complete 6239:12 complete 6239:13 cases 6280:16 cases 6280:16 cases 6280:16 cases 6297:20 complete 6259:8 complete 6259:8 complete 6241:24 complete 6259:8 complete 6241:24 complete 6259:8 complete 6241:24 complete 6239:9 complete 6241:24 complete 6239:9 complete 6239:14 comp |
| 6296:4 6303:21 |
| 6314:12 6323:17 |
| carrying 6309:11 6272:9 6275:13 6260:17 6247:21 6251:8 6294:25 6318:1 6310:4,6,8 6312:22 6285:8 6317:14 closed 6240:6 6243:22 6288:13 6313:6 6265:6 6277:18,22 denied 6306:12 6313:3 closed 6240:6 6243:22 6288:13 6313:6 6313:1 6318:10 denied 6306:12 Carte 6319:5 6265:21,21 6286:6 6327:8 completed 6291:21 6324:17 deny 6313:16 6245:17 6291:11 6265:21,21 6286:7 closer 6274:7 6286:7 completed 6281:19,19 6288:1 6289:5 6266:7 6310:12 6318:11 close-up 6307:19 concede 6281:19,19 concentrate 6283:22 courts 6290:22 depends 6329:11 castle 6328:6 clothes 6309:6 clothes 6309:6 concerned 6319:10 cowered 6250:22 depict 6293:10 63 cautela 6262:6 6307:11 6308:8,11,14 clump 6311:2 conduct 6319:9 6246:20 6247:7 6269:14 6270:1 CPX826L 6303:18 cluster 6263:4 confirms 6319:21 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 coding 6282:19 confirms 6292:4 critical 6329:25 6300:18 630:2 |
| 6310:4,6,8 6312:22 |
| 6313:3 |
| cars 6263:7 6327:21 6243:23 6247:14 completed 6291:21 6324:17 deny 6313:16 Carte 6319:5 6265:21,21 6286:6 completely 6239:15 couple 6318:24 denying 6240:14 case 6244:10,10 6245:5 6327:8 completely 6239:15 course 6243:7 6279:25 departure 6265:2 6245:17 6291:11 closer 6274:7 6286:7 concede 6281:19,19 6288:1 6289:5 6266:7 6310:12 6318:11 close-up 6307:19 concentrate 6283:22 courts 6290:22 depends 6329:11 cases 6280:16 closing 6241:8 6324:6 6284:2 concerned 6319:10 6308:3,8 depict 6293:10 63 cautel 6328:6 clothes 6309:6 conclude 6259:8 coward 6246:12,13,17 6244:24 6263:19 cautela 6262:6 6307:11 6308:8,11,14 conduct 6319:9 6246:20 6247:7 6269:14 6270:14 CDX826L 6303:18 clump 6311:2 confises 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confirm 6292:4 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6306:10 6319:1 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:7 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:12 |
| Carte 6319:5 6265:21,21 6286:6 completely 6239:15 couple 6318:24 denying 6240:14 case 6244:10,10 6245:5 6327:8 closer 6274:7 6286:7 completely 6239:15 6288:1 6289:5 6245:17 6279:25 departure 6265:2 6310:12 6318:11 closer 6274:7 6286:7 closer 6274:7 6286:7 concede 6281:19,19 6288:1 6289:5 6266:7 cases 6280:16 closing 6241:8 6324:6 closing 6241:8 6324:6 concentrate 6283:22 covered 6250:22 depends 6329:11 cause 6297:20 clothing 6307:3,4,6,8 conclude 6259:8 coward 6246:12,13,17 6244:24 6263:1 cautela 6262:6 6307:11 6308:8,11,14 confess 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6269:14 6270:14 CDX826L 6303:18 clump 6311:2 confess 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confirms 6319:21 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6306:10 6319:1 coding 6282:19 confirmation 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:19 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| case 6244:10,10 6245:5 6327:8 complied 6288:18 course 6243:7 6279:25 departure 6265:2 6245:17 6291:11 closer 6274:7 6286:7 concede 6281:19,19 6288:1 6289:5 6266:7 6310:12 6318:11 close-up 6307:19 concentrate 6283:22 courts 6290:22 departure 6265:2 cases 6280:16 closing 6241:8 6324:6 clothes 6309:6 concerned 6319:10 6308:3,8 depict 6293:10 63 cause 6297:20 clothing 6307:3,4,6,8 conclude 6259:8 conduct 6319:9 6246:20 6247:7 6244:24 6263:1 CDX826L 6303:18 clump 6311:2 confess 6244:24 comfiss 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confirm 6292:4 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 critical 6329:25 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 coding 6282:19 confirmed 6292:7 cross 6268:3,4 6319:24 6325:6 6326:9,2 6306:10 6319:1 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| 6245:17 6291:11 closer 6274:7 6286:7 concede 6281:19,19 6288:1 6289:5 6266:7 6310:12 6318:11 close-up 6307:19 concentrate 6283:22 courts 6290:22 depends 6329:11 cases 6280:16 closing 6241:8 6324:6 6284:2 covered 6250:22 depict 6293:10 63 cause 6297:20 clothing 6307:3,4,6,8 conclude 6259:8 coward 6246:12,13,17 6244:24 6263:19 cautela 6262:6 6307:11 6308:8,11,14 clump 6311:2 confess 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confirms 6292:4 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 critical 6329:25 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 coding 6282:19 confirmation 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:19 6306:10 6319:1 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:7 cross 6268:3,4 6319:24 6325:6 6326:9,2 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| 6310:12 6318:11 close-up 6307:19 concentrate 6283:22 courts 6290:22 depends 6329:11 cases 6280:16 closing 6241:8 6324:6 6284:2 covered 6250:22 depict 6293:10 63 cattle 6328:6 clothes 6309:6 concerned 6319:10 6308:3,8 depict 6293:10 63 cause 6297:20 clothing 6307:3,4,6,8 conclude 6259:8 coward 6246:12,13,17 6244:24 6263:19 cautela 6262:6 6307:11 6308:8,11,14 clump 6311:2 confess 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confines 6319:21 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 critical 6329:25 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 coding 6282:19 confirmed 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:19 6306:10 6319:1 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| cases 6280:16 closing 6241:8 6324:6 6284:2 covered 6250:22 depict 6293:10 63 cattle 6328:6 clothes 6309:6 concerned 6319:10 6308:3,8 depict 6293:10 63 cause 6297:20 clothing 6307:3,4,6,8 conclude 6259:8 coward 6246:12,13,17 6244:24 6263:19 cautela 6262:6 6307:11 6308:8,11,14 conduct 6319:9 6246:20 6247:7 6269:14 6270:19 CDX826L 6303:18 clump 6311:2 confess 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confines 6319:21 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 critical 6329:25 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 coding 6282:19 confirmed 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:19 6306:10 6319:1 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:7 cross 6268:3,4 6319:24 6325:6 6326:9,2 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| cattle 6328:6 clothes 6309:6 concerned 6319:10 6308:3,8 depicted 6239:9 cause 6297:20 clothing 6307:3,4,6,8 conclude 6259:8 coward 6246:12,13,17 6244:24 6263:19 cautela 6262:6 6307:11 6308:8,11,14 conduct 6319:9 6246:20 6247:7 6269:14 6270:14 CDX826L 6303:18 clump 6311:2 confess 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confirms 6319:21 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 criss-cross 6262:12 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:19 6306:10 6319:1 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:7 cross 6268:3,4 6319:24 6325:6 6326:9,2 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| cause 6297:20 clothing 6307:3,4,6,8 conclude 6259:8 coward 6246:12,13,17 6244:24 6263:19 cautela 6262:6 6307:11 6308:8,11,14 conduct 6319:9 6246:20 6247:7 6269:14 6270:1- CDX826L 6303:18 clump 6311:2 confess 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confines 6319:21 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 criss-cross 6262:12 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:19 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| cautela 6262:6 6307:11 6308:8,11,14 conduct 6319:9 6246:20 6247:7 6269:14 6270:14 CDX826L 6303:18 clump 6311:2 confess 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confines 6319:21 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 critical 6329:25 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:19 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| CDX826L 6303:18 clump 6311:2 confess 6244:24 cows 6327:2 6276:5,12 6282 certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confines 6319:21 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 critical 6329:25 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:7 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:19 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| certain 6245:16 cluster 6263:4 confines 6319:21 creates 6319:11 6293:25 6294:1 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 criss-cross 6262:12 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 coding 6282:19 confirmation 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:1 6306:10 6319:1 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:7 cross 6268:3,4 6319:24 6325:6 6326:9,2 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| 6314:14 code 6270:11 confirm 6292:4 criss-cross 6262:12 6300:18 6301:2 certainly 6250:15 coding 6282:19 confirmation 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:1 6306:10 6319:1 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:7 cross 6268:3,4 6319:24 6325:6 6326:9,2 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| certainly 6250:15 coding 6282:19 confirmation 6292:8 critical 6329:25 6309:24 6320:19 6306:10 6319:1 cold 6298:23,25 6302:5 confirmed 6292:7 cross 6268:3,4 6319:24 6325:6 6326:9,2 Chair 6236:10 6239:8 6303:4,6,6 confused 6276:9 crossing 6282:6 6327:7,13,15,16 |
| 6306:10 6319:1 |
| |
| |
| 6245:18 6246:4,19 colour 6270:11,11,15 6283:12,13 cross-examination depiction 6288:23 |
| 6248:19 6251:15 6282:19 6294:1 confusion 6259:3 6236:9,12 6262:8 depicts 6295:15 6 |
| 6256:23 6257:2 6295:1 6300:9 6278:5,12,19 6279:12 6263:22 6268:22 6300:15,16 6300 |
| 6258:8,23 6259:23 6301:21,22 6325:7 6279:19 6281:23,25 6281:5 6288:5 6291:1 6307:22 6312:2 |
| 6260:3,13,19,23 6328:3 consequences 6275:16 6292:2 6294:8 6326:3 |
| 6261:19 6262:11 |
| 6263:11,16 6268:6,18 colouring 6322:2 6280:10 6314:3 6299:20 6320:1 6253:19 6254:7 |
| 6268:23 6275:18 colours 6282:15,15 6318:24 cross-examine 6288:11 6316:3,5 6325:4 |
| 6279:4,17 6280:6 6288:7 6289:4 6322:5 considered 6324:18 crowd 6299:3 deployed 6236:22 |
| 6281:7,7 6288:6 6322:24 constantly 6272:19 crucial 6278:22 6239:14,15 624 |
| 6289:13,19 6291:1,6 column 6300:8,10 consulting 6294:10 cup 6261:15 6248:3 6249:2,1 columns 6301:21 CONTD 6236:12 cursor 6284:22 6285:1 6249:22 6251:1 |
| 6292:3 6293:21 |
| 6294:13 6293:13,13 Come 6240:13 6247:6 6268:22 6293:12 |
| 6301:13,15 6303:25 6267:11,16 6287:8 content 6319:11 danger 6240:24 6316:11 6320:8 |
| 6305:7 6306:5,25 6289:23 6296:12 context 6303:13 6241:14 6247:8 deploying 6237:15 |
| 6312:16 6314:13 6317:16 6323:12 continue 6255:25 dashed 6236:13 6248:5 6250:9 6 |
| 6318:24 6328:24 comes 6251:14 6273:12 6275:20 6241:19 6253:14 6253:21,23 625 |
| 6329:9,18 6330:3,11 comfort 6294:11 6295:25 6327:12 6292:25 6315:14 6255:2 6273:9 6 |
| Chairman 6266:22 coming 6258:14 6309:6 continues 6238:22 6317:4 6321:15 6274:5 6276:16 |
| 6267:7 6319:2,22 comment 6247:9,10 contradiction 6279:20 6326:23 6327:5 6286:23 6317:2 |
| chambers 6267:11,16 6248:14 6262:24 convenient 6314:1 dashing 6241:12 6320:13 |
| 6318:17 6306:13,16 6307:6 cooperation 6319:18 6270:7 6274:7 6293:4 deployment 6240 |
| chance 6278:1 6308:12 6313:4,7,14 copies 6287:12 6295:1 6315:9,18 6326:8 6251:1 |
| changed 6298:24 comments 6242:14 copy 6286:13 6289:2 date 6300:17 describe 6257:24 |
| chanting 6255:20 |
| cheap 6241:16 6241:11 6267:20,20 6293:17 6309:19 6296:23 6297:3,13,15 described 6272:2 |
| chief 6243:6 6293:4 6267:21,25 6279:24 6321:6 6326:3 6297:17 6298:20 6304:7 |
| chilly 6302:17 6286:17 6289:9 correct 6248:17 6299:3 6301:20 desirable 6281:16 |
| choose 6318:8 6294:21,21,22 6249:23 6250:10,13 6302:3 6303:5,5 deviated 6326:12, |
| circles 6271:21 6295:13 6318:14,14 6251:10 6257:2 6307:23 6329:16 deviates 6325:16 |
| circumstances 6294:19 6319:10,13,14,18,19 6258:8 6259:23 daylight 6297:3 diagram 6317:17 |
| ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE |

| didn't 6238:16 6240:23 |
|--|
| 6244:1 6245:4 |
| 6246:10,23 6247:5,18 |
| 6248:4,7 6249:4,25 |
| 6251:18 6256:17 |
| 6260:14 6261:23 |
| 6266:10 6272:1,7 |
| 6273:19 6274:23 |
| 6277:14,16 6278:9 |
| 6281:24 6286:1,10 |
| 6295:17 6296:12,21 |
| 6297:13,23 6298:7,8 |
| 6298:14,14,17 6304:8 |
| 6312:6 6321:14,22 6327:12 |
| died 6242:9 |
| difference 6247:24 |
| 6277:19,21 6308:13 |
| different 6244:19 |
| 6259:2 6263:24 |
| 6271:18 6272:11 |
| 6274:14 6277:18,24 |
| 6293:9 6304:2 |
| differs 6247:22 |
| difficult 6250:14,20 |
| 6268:13 6284:21 |
| 6329:11 |
| difficulty 6244:25 |
| 6259:12 6262:1 6285:16,19 6290:14 |
| 6290:20 6329:17,20 |
| direct 6299:5 6310:20 |
| directed 6291:24,25 |
| direction 6236:14 |
| 6238:6 6242:22,25 |
| 6243:12 6244:16,19 |
| 6248:6,11,15 6249:6 |
| 6255:6 6264:6 6269:2 6269:22 6273:9 |
| 6286:1,2,8,11,21 |
| 6292:13 6293:1,5,25 |
| 6320:11 6324:1,3 |
| directions 6288:8 |
| disagreeing 6276:9 |
| 6277:7 |
| disappear 6251:13 |
| disappointing 6247:12 |
| 6247:13 |
| discounted 6291:13 |
| discovered 6239:16 6260:21 6261:8 |
| discuss 6281:2 |
| discussion 6251:25 |
| 6271:25 |
| dispersal 6236:23 |
| disperse 6237:24 |
| 6240:23 6241:13 |
| 6243:14 6244:2 |
| 6252:11 |
| dispersed 6246:9,17 |
| 6252:8 dispersing 6237:14,25 |
| 6240:21 6242:20 |
| 6243:12 6244:1 |
| 6246:6 6248:6 6249:6 |
| 6252:7 |
| ARCHIVE FO |
| |

| dispose 6272:17 |
|---|
| dispute 6281:11 |
| 6293:12 6297:21 |
| 6302:1 6311:11,25 |
| 6312:4 disputed 6249:13 |
| disputing 6298:21 |
| distance 6274:6,11,22 |
| distinct 6299:14 6330:6 |
| 6330:10 |
| distribute 6289:14 |
| diverted 6291:22 |
| document 6262:5 6287:12 6288:10,12 |
| 6288:13 6289:14 |
| 6295:14 6303:21,25 |
| documents 6260:21 |
| 6261:9 6295:21 |
| 6299:11 6303:14 |
| doesn't 6245:3 6259:17 |
| 6261:23 6274:5 |
| 6308:24 6311:6 |
| 6317:1 6322:15 |
| doing 6254:1 6255:13 |
| 6315:13 6317:19 don't 6236:25 6237:6,6 |
| 6238:20 6240:2 |
| 6244:5,11 6249:2 |
| 6253:23 6257:23 |
| 6258:10 6261:18,22 |
| 6262:7 6265:24 |
| 6272:21 6277:4,8,10 |
| 6277:20 6280:17 |
| 6281:13 6282:14 |
| 6283:13 6296:17,21 |
| 6296:25 6297:4,12,22 6298:16 6302:6 |
| 6306:19 6309:6,9 |
| 6311:13 6312:11,12 |
| 6316:7 6320:9 6321:4 |
| 6322:19 6324:22 |
| 6325:25 |
| doomsday 6245:11 |
| dotted 6273:8 6320:15 |
| 6321:2,5,8 |
| double-checking 6314:15 |
| drabs 6252:7 |
| draw 6263:10 6312:10 |
| 6312:11 |
| drawing 6286:22 |
| 6316:18 6323:6,10 |
| drawn 6286:22 |
| 6287:15 6325:14 |
| dressed 6307:3,7,11,14 |
| 6308:7,8,14,17,22 |
| 6309:1,4 |
| dressing 6309:5 drew 6325:22 |
| drips 6252:7 |
| drive 6261:25 |
| driver 63 03:17 |
| devalling on COCO. 4 |

```
6323:23 6326:5.21.23
earlier 6270:21
  6271:13 6294:23
  6326:19 6329:3
early 6255:23 6296:10
  6297:1,8,9 6298:23
  6302:14,18 6303:4
  6304:11
easier 6282:20
easily 6291:24
easy 6316:18 6317:10
  6329:23,24
EEE 6274:15 6309:18
EEE10 6299:18
EEE10.1 6306:23,25
EEE10.3 6307:25
EEE10.4 6308:5
EEE10.5 6309:10
EEE10.6 6312:17
EEE11 6299:19,24,25
  6313:10
EEE6 6261:11 6262:5
  6268:9 6314:8
EEE7 6261:7,19,21
  6268:9
EEE8 6256:25 6257:2
  6260:11 6268:17
  6269:8 6274:15
  6282:8 6286:14,20
  6289:21,24 6293:25
  6294:2 6295:1 6304:6
EEE8.1 6295:3
  6303:23 6304:6
  6322:2,19
EEE8.2 6303:21,24
  6322:11,13 6324:25
  6325:2,7 6326:1,6,9
  6326:18
EEE8.3 6304:1
  6314:20,24 6316:16
  6317:7 6322:19
  6323:20,21,24
  6324:21 6325:7,13
  6326:3,10,20
EEE9 6299:11 6300:2
  6305:5 6306:21
effect 6245:16 6312:9
either 6281:21 6298:15
  6329:25
elephant 6307:16
embarking 6243:25
emerged 6265:24,25
employer 6239:13
  6247:6.19
encircled 6248:10
  6269:7
encircling 6265:13
endeavour 6260:22
  6263:12,18
endeavouring 6322:23
ended 6293:16
ends 6312:12
English 6266:25
enjoy 6314:18
enlargement 6258:20
  6258:22
```

ensue 6246:15 **ensuring** 6291:24 entire 6257:9,11 **entitled** 6244:20 entry 6303:14 erected 6252:17 established 6240:7 6272:21 etcetera 6299:12 evening 6297:6,8 6305:24 6306:1 event 6237:4 6245:8 6281:15 events 6304:9 6319:16 evidence 6240:15 6243:5,6 6244:15,20 6244:23 6245:14,16 6245:20,23,24 6249:17 6255:19 6257:20 6269:16,20 6270:21 6271:13 6273:16 6274:13,14 6275:1,6,10 6278:15 6278:23 6279:2 6280:3,11 6281:2 6288:1,9 6289:5,9,13 6293:1,4 6294:25 6295:14 6298:20 6301:2,8,9,12 6302:2 6306:6,25 6307:20 6308:4,9 6311:9 6312:7 6313:11 6323:15 evidence-in-chief 6264:2 ex 6262:5 exact 6304:8 6318:12 exactly 6245:11 6252:22 6316:1 6320:6 6321:18 6324:14 examination 6268:5 6319:25 examining 6268:4 excellent 6288:16 excuse 6240:3 **exercise** 6268:14 exhibit 6236:21 6249:18 6256:24 6258:23 6260:5,9 6269:9 6286:14 6295:1 6299:23 6305:21 6306:21,22 6306:25 6307:25 6322:1,13 exhibits 6299:6 6303:23 expect 6245:12 **expected** 6294:24 experience 6290:21 **explain** 6247:24 6277:20,20 6278:1 6287:8 6290:15 6291:19 6298:22 6315:20 6322:14

enquire 6291:3

Rustenburg 6323:11.14.18 6329:22.24 explained 6279:20 6323:9 6324:11 explaining 6289:7 6291:19 6323:19 **explains** 6288:23 **explanation** 6278:12,13 6278:14 6290:22 6308:25 6324:8 expresses 6319:8 extract 6258:4 **F** 6287:7,7,19 6324:3 faced 6302:8 facilitate 6288:13 facing 6248:11,14 6293:16 fact 6238:11 6239:13 6239:22 6241:2,20 6242:1,9,10 6243:23 6253:25 6254:14 6270:4 6273:24 6274:24 6276:8 6279:14 6282:4,6 6283:10 6286:23,25 6300:7 6305:21 6317:14 6320:12,18 6321:23 6325:16 6328:5,15,18 6329:5 **failed** 6247:1 fair 6248:13 6298:6,13 fairly 6307:3 6308:7 fairness 6279:11 familiar 6253:4 far 6250:8,18,19 6251:4 6262:23 6275:11 6319:21 fashion 6281:6 6320:18 favour 6281:23 **feel** 6247:12 6312:15 feeling 6236:7 6295:6 feels 6307:15

6249:5 6253:14,15,20 fell 6324:7 fence 6328:5.13.15 fenced 6265:4 **fencing** 6264:4 6265:8 6269:2 figure 6237:5 file 6258:6 find 6260:20 6261:8,25 6263:18 6281:22,22 **finding** 6281:21 finds 6307:16 **fine** 6245:23 6277:20 6285:20 6314:22 **finger** 6300:10,14 **finish** 6309:15 6328:23 6329:14 6330:1,2,9 **finished** 6254:17 6295:23 6303:23 6305:5 6315:11 6329:7 fired 6253:11 6266:4

dwellings 6263:4

E 6287:17 6293:23

E

6307:7

| first 6236:13 6240:8 |
|--|
| 6243:17 6248:5 |
| 6249:21 6252:6,25 |
| 6253:19 6254:6,16 |
| 6255:2 6269:11 |
| 6270:24 6272:6 |
| 6273:18,23 6274:3 |
| 6275:25 6276:4,12,15 |
| 6278:16 6292:25 |
| 6293:21 6295:24 |
| 6296:19 6299:9,15 |
| 6312:21 6320:25 |
| firstly 6251:1 6267:4 |
| 6301:1 |
| fix 6237:4 |
| focus 6291:24,25 |
| folded 6294:4 |
| follow 6244:2 6245:2,4 |
| 6259:13 6327:15,16 |
| followed 6312:19 |
| 6325:21 6326:4 |
| 6325:21 6326:4 following 6244:18 |
| 6251:16 6290:20 |
| 6319:4 6325:23 |
| 6326:18 |
| forced 6328:13 |
| forecast 6301:6 |
| forecasts 6301:3 |
| forget 6284:1 |
| forgotten 6318:12 |
| form 6268:8 6289:9 |
| formulated 6251:16 |
| forward 6250:6,16 |
| 6253:3 |
| found 6258:11,11 |
| 6261:12 |
| four 6249:19 6255:6 |
| 6285:9,12 |
| fourth 6252:5 6274:4 |
| 6276:16 6315:1,8 |
| freely 6252:10 |
| Friday 6330:8 |
| friend 6314:6 |
| front 6236:13 6239:2 |
| 6248:14 6252:25 |
| 6254:21 6265:23 |
| 6273:25 6274:10 |
| 6283:10 6294:4 |
| 6308:6,7,11,13,16 |
| 6309:10 6318:6 |
| 6322:11,13 6324:7 |
| 6322:11,13 6324:7 frustration 6244:17 |
| full 6275:3 6319:18 |
| fully 6319:17 |
| further 6236:8 6273:12 |
| 6275:14 6279:24 |
| 6280:17 6318:23 |
| 6327:15 |
| 0341.13 |
| G |
| / |

| 6280:17 6318:23 6327:15 |
|----------------------------|
| G |
| gained 6281:1 |
| gap 6236:17 6253:1 |
| 6324:6 |
| general 6292:13 |
| 6313:13 |
| generic 6299:11 |
| ARCHIVE |

```
generously 6300:5
getting 6305:7
give 6240:2,4 6247:22
  6261:6 6262:6 6274:6
  6278:1 6291:25
  6299:11,14 6303:11
  6304:8 6313:11
  6316:19 6317:15
  6318:3,23 6329:10,12
  6330:3
given 6248:22,22
  6267:2 6274:14
  6278:15 6291:12
  6310:15 6314:14
gives 6260:17
giving 6247:23 6262:1
  6274:13 6277:19
  6316:19 6317:9
glad 6290:11
go 6250:23 6252:15
  6256:7 6262:21,22
  6265:20 6272:1,7
  6274:15,23 6275:2,3
  6275:5,11,15 6277:6
  6277:16,16 6278:21
  6278:23 6280:7,13,15
  6282:7 6284:21
 6285:20 6286:11
  6290:19 6293:5,15
  6302:12 6306:17
  6320:21 6321:14,22
  6323:18 6327:16,17
goes 6257:23 6262:20
  6307:16
going 6239:16,18,19,21
  6239:25 6241:16
  6244:14 6245:1,3,5,6
  6245:10 6246:5,7,15
  6253:24,24 6265:20
  6271:15 6272:5
  6275:2,2,5,19
  6280:15 6281:12
  6285:22 6291:6
  6293:15 6294:15
  6296:4 6301:2,8,12
  6303:13 6310:12
  6312:13.14 6324:10
  6325:22 6326:15
  6327:9 6328:6,23
golden 6307:5 6309:11
  6313:13,17 6321:7
good 6251:12 6291:14
  6295:10 6314:9,11
granted 6294:19
grass 6283:2,8
grateful 6261:24
  6289:17 6295:2
grave 6290:14
grazing 6327:2
great 6277:15 6279:25
greatest 6278:3
green 6282:10,11
  6283:2,2,7 6289:12
  6311:3 6322:4
```

| kana Commission of I |
|---|
| group 6236:13 6237:23 6238:23 6239:2,4,9 6239:22 6240:3,23 6241:13 6242:4 6243:2,14,25 6244:2 6246:9,14 6248:7 6249:8 6250:15 6252:8 6253:18 6254:7 6255:5,12,15 6255:20 6256:2 6262:15 6281:9 6282:17 6284:12,20 6285:2 6292:25 6307:1,3,7,19 6308:3 6308:6,7,11,13,16,17 6309:2,10,12 6312:2 6313:12 6325:21,22 6327:14 gun 6265:17 |
| Н |
| half 6302:23 6304:11 6306:3 6329:4,16 6330:15,16 HANABE 6246:22 6256:17 6257:8 6265:5 6285:21 6286:20 6292:17 |
| 6298:3,8 6305:12,14 6305:16 6310:3 6311:20 6312:25 6314:21 6315:4 6317:21 6322:18 6323:8,16,18 6325:1 hand 6256:23 6279:18 6280:19 6292:18,21 |

6293:17,17 6299:6 6308:13,15 6328:12 handed 6261:20 6269:9 6299:22 6303:20 6304:1 happened 6237:13 6271:15 happening 6277:22 6308:18 hard 6261:25 6317:9 hasn't 6261:21.24 6324:11 haven't 6252:5 6295:4 6311:4,7 6314:6 head 6276:20 6294:4 headed 6240:9,10,11 6269:17 6273:17,23 6273:25 6276:17 6293:25 heading 6316:24 hear 6241:25 6247:12 6258:1 6272:23 6273:19 6282:22 6323:5 heard 6246:13 6280:3 6289:10 heavy 6307:17 help 6245:3 6258:4 6295:2 6300:8 6304:9 **helpful** 6237:1 6241:10

6330:13 **HEMRAJ** 6253:17 6254:5,15,20 6255:1 6255:5,11,16,19 6256:2,7,12 he'd 6261:24 he'll 6268:14 he's 6244:9,10,20,23 6247:23 6262:5,5 6267:18 6277:25 6278:7,22 6282:21 6310:15,16,21,24 6311:5 6312:9 6315:4 6322:15 6323:6,19 6324:12 6328:12,21 hinted 6280:23 **hippo** 6284:10,13,18 **hold** 6268:11,11,13 6329:6 home 6293:5,11 6303:7 6308:23 hook 6289:16 hopeful 6330:4 **hopefully** 6287:11 **hopes** 6330:9 hoping 6259:8 6329:15 hot 6298:20,24 6303:5 6303:8,9 6307:21 6308:4 **hotter** 6302:21 hottest 6302:24 hour 6271:22 hours 6298:15 6302:5 houses 6289:24,25 6290:3.6 huddled 6243:3 6248:7 6249:7 hundreds 6325:18 H12 6300:10 H13 6300:15

identified 6260:10 **identify** 6260:9 idly 6309:17 **ignored** 6245:13 image 6283:16 imagine 6299:18 immediately 6251:21 6290:5 6328:1 **impatience** 6268:20 **impeding** 6319:12 **importance** 6288:17 **important** 6246:4,5 6278:24 6279:8,10 6281:18 6288:10 6324:19 **impression** 6319:12 **improper** 6244:6 **Inaudible** 6299:16 inch 6258:12 **incident** 6251:5,9 6270:24 6272:6 6320:25 incidents 6287:19 included 6306:11

includes 6260:7 inconsistent 6249:10 incorporates 6289:3 **indebted** 6268:23 **indicate** 6269:11 6270:10 6285:12 6292:11 6314:13 6321:18 6322:2,5 6323:1 6325:21 6328:2 **indicated** 6274:21 6275:25 6277:12 6285:24 6286:5 6287:7,16,22 6292:25 6293:3 6312:15 6320:10 6322:25 6324:24 **indicates** 6305:21 indicating 6286:15 6292:17 6320:15 6322:6 6328:12 **indication** 6329:11,13 6330:3 individually 6323:11 indulgence 6268:23 **inference** 6312:11 inferences 6312:10 informal 6257:3,4,9 6259:17 6321:25 6328:6 **information** 6261:3,16 6261:19 6262:2,6,10 6267:18 6268:5 6314:19 6330:13 **initially** 6247:18 6253:11 6315:16,16 inquiries 6268:7 inspection 6279:24 6280:1,17 6281:12,16 instance 6273:18,23 6274:3 instructing 6259:4 6267:17 insurmountable 6324:13 intend 6280:24 intended 6276:7,13 6277:12,16 6281:10 6282:1,2 6327:10 6329:1 intending 6275:24 **intention** 6239:21 interact 6294:8,10 interesting 6301:1 **interpret** 6324:14 interpreter 6237:8 **interrupt** 6274:19 **interview** 6319:8 interviewed 6319:6 intimated 6306:6 **intimidation** 6319:7,20 irrelevant 6248:12 isiXhosa 6256:20 isn't 6251:13 6272:10 6296:18,24 6297:3

6327:17 6328:3

ground 6236:24

| our maron 2010 | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|
| 6326:24 | joins 6241:6,7 6271:11 | la |
| issue 6246:4 6260:20 | 6275:21 6283:10 | la |
| 6281:11 6319:4 | 6321:24 6328:2 | la |
| it's 6237:5 6244:8 | jump 6253:3 | ١. |
| 6248:13 6249:16 | jumped 6266:2 | le |
| 6250:14 6253:14 | justify 6280:17 | ١, |
| 6256:15,16 6257:24 | Jô 6317:3 | le |
| 6257:25 6258:8,22 | K | |
| 6259:3 6260:10 6267:8 6268:11 | | |
| 6269:25 6270:3,4 | kierie 6312:23 kieries 6309:21 | le |
| 6276:21 6278:5,19,19 | kill 6241:17 6253:24 | le |
| 6279:3,7,8,10,19 | killed 6247:8 | 10 |
| 6281:18 6282:11 | kind 6244:11 6250:20 | |
| 6283:12,13 6284:20 | 6265:11 6286:15 | |
| 6301:2,3,5,7,8,9,9,14 | 6290:20 | |
| 6302:7 6303:19 | knew 6328:14 | le |
| 6307:22 6309:18 | knobkierie 6313:2 | le |
| 6310:16,19,20 6314:1 | know 6238:20 6245:13 | |
| 6314:22 6321:5 | 6247:17 6253:23 | |
| 6322:16 6323:19 | 6257:23 6258:10,18 | |
| 6324:18 6329:11 | 6258:20 6259:1,14 | |
| 6330:13 | 6261:8,22 6265:25 | |
| I'd 6276:9 6280:12 | 6275:16,20 6277:4,9 | le |
| 6330:2 | 6285:19 6288:3 | |
| I'll 6251:7,12 6272:17 | 6289:5,22 6291:20 | |
| 6295:22 6309:8 | 6296:17,21,25 6297:4 | |
| 6318:10 | 6297:6,12,22,25 | ١. |
| I'm 6236:2,14 6241:11 | 6298:16 6302:25 | le |
| 6241:12 6247:7 | 6306:12 6309:9 | le |
| 6249:9 6251:8,19,24 | 6311:4,7 6312:5,12 | |
| 6256:13 6258:15 6259:10 6261:15 | 6314:3 6316:7 6320:9 6325:19 6329:11 | |
| | knowledge 6303:2,3 | |
| 6266:8,23 6268:23 6271:14 6272:4 | knows 6297:23 | |
| 6273:7 6274:18 | knows 0297.23 koppie 6237:11,24 | |
| 6278:11 6280:7,8 | 6239:10 6240:2 | |
| 6281:19 6283:13 | 6246:14,18 6248:8 | |
| 6286:1 6294:23 | 6249:4 6264:12,14,16 | |
| 6295:9 6296:2 6300:9 | 6265:10,13 6266:13 | |
| 6305:7 6306:18 | 6266:17,21 6293:14 | |
| 6310:7 6312:2 | 6296:8 6298:6 | |
| 6313:23 6316:9,10,13 | 6302:10,12,18 | |
| 6317:6,10 6318:15 | 6304:23 6306:7,13 | le |
| 6321:4 6324:10 | 6308:21 6309:17 | 1 |
| 6325:17 6326:16,18 | 6311:12,14,24 6312:1 | le |
| 6326:25 6328:20 | 6312:3,20 | le |
| 6329:21 6330:3 | koppies 6264:16 | le |
| I've 6245:21 6248:22 | kraal 6241:5,6,9,9,14 | |
| 6251:11 6259:12 | 6242:23 6253:1,1,4,6 | |
| 6276:25 6280:9 | 6253:13 6259:19,19 | |
| 6281:15 6302:4 | 6263:2 6265:22 | L |
| 6306:13,22 6312:15 | 6266:2,3,5 6271:20 | le li |
| 6312:18 6324:15 | 6275:14,15 6287:4,15 6287:19,20,21 6290:5 | li |
| J | 6293:15 6324:3 | li |
| ja 6256:13 6285:15 | 6327:19,23 6328:2 | li |
| 6290:10 | kraals 6262:23 | " |
| jersey 6311:3 | 111 aa15 0202.23 | li |
| join 6269:21 6270:7,9 | F 54 7 /L A | li |
| 6274:3 6275:19,25 | L 6236:21 6249:18 | " |
| 6276:7,13 6282:2,2 | 6258:23 | 1 |
| 6285:1 6327:9,13,16 | lamp 6274:8 | 1 |
| joined 6236:13 6287:3 | lamppost 6315:9 | 1 |
| 6292:25 6321:24 | late 6236:6 | 1 |
| joining 6256:11 | law 6319:21 | 1 |
| A D C H I V E E C | D IIICTICE | 1 |

aver 6307:11 ayered 6307:3 ayers 6307:4,8 6308:8 6308:11,14 ead 6245:24 6262:25 6306:25 6312:8 eaders 6280:11 6281:2 6288:1,9 6289:14 6294:25 6295:14 6323:15 eading 6269:24 6282:6 eads 6240:12 6241:7 6256:11 6259:2 6270:20 6273:2 6276:21 6283:20 6316:25 6327:3 earned 6279:25 6314:6 eave 6237:24 6239:10 6240:2 6247:5,18,19 6248:7 6249:4 6253:25 6254:12 6256:23 6267:4 6294:14 6298:1 **eaving** 6237:3,11 6247:13 6249:12,15 6252:20 6266:16 6293:11 6298:6 6305:1 ed 6301:2 6302:2 **eft** 6237:2 6246:17,20 6247:7 6248:2 6249:2 6249:3 6252:18,18 6257:12 6259:21 6262:22 6265:10,14 6266:15,18 6272:5 6275:5 6283:17 6284:8,11,13,14,17 6284:19,22 6285:9 6287:1,3 6293:15 6296:10,11,14 6297:18 6298:1 6304:12,16,18,25 6323:25 6328:12 eft-hand 6237:3 6284:11 6326:2 ength 6275:3 6277:15 etter 6317:18.18 et's 6261:23 6262:7 6272:23 6274:14 6279:21 6281:14 6283:11,22 6318:21 6329:24 et's 6290:23 lie 6241:20 6244:5 ies 6244:8 ife 6241:16 **ight** 6245:7 6251:11,24 6280:2 ighter 6276:1 ine 6240:9 6241:12,13 6241:19 6242:21 6245:19 6248:16 6249:22 6253:10,15

6276:6.12.22 6283:2 6283:10 6286:22 6311:18.21 6312:14 6313:12 6320:15 6321:2,5,9,11,15 6323:9 6324:25 6325:1,19,22 6326:2 6326:3,6,9,18,23 6327:6,15 little 6259:21 6268:20 6284:24,25 lived 6257:14,17 6292:13,14 6293:12 living 6292:4 loath 6266:23 loco 6281:12 long 6237:15 6294:5 6298:18 6321:5 6328:24 6329:8,9 longer 6245:11 6266:2 6268:20 6291:21 6294:23 6306:9 look 6237:15 6240:19 6254:5 6255:11 6266:12 6270:25 6272:4 6279:22 6280:3,5,12,16,20 6281:14,16,17,24 6284:8,16 6289:24 6295:19 6297:14 6300:8,10 6301:5,20 6309:3 6310:16 6311:2 6322:15 6325:13 6329:21 looking 6248:15 6249:5 6253:9 6292:10 6295:7 looks 6272:3 6274:24 6284:7 6292:20 6309:21 6311:3 6328:22 lost 6329:3 lot 6245:8 6289:24,25 6295:2 lots 6288:7,8 louder 6323:4 lower 6253:5 6294:1 lunch 6268:12 6303:8 L200 6320:15 M

M 6319:4
Madlanga 6266:22
6267:6,8,14
Mahlangu 6285:15,17
6285:18 6286:13
6287:8,14,21,23
6289:1
main 6237:17 6238:1,6
6239:11 6240:9,11
6242:21,23 6243:12
6243:13 6249:7
6252:9,24 6255:9
6257:22 6263:4
6264:14 6270:17,19
6272:1,2 6273:1,5

6276:23 6277:2 6282:2,3,5 6287:1 6293:24 6308:17 6327:3 6328:2 majority 6307:12 6308:21 6309:21 6310:8 making 6252:13 man 6241:16 6246:12 manner 6329:17 march 6236:1 6274:7 6319:4 Marikana 6241:7 6242:9,10 6255:10 6269:24 6302:5 6319:16 6321:25 6327:4,17 mark 6276:22 6286:13 marked 6269:25 6270:3 6275:3,7 6283:20 6284:24 6285:1 6295:4 6306:22 6323:21 marking 6271:1,3,7 6282:23 6286:18 6304:2,5 markings 6295:1 6304:3 maroon 6301:23 **Mathibedi** 6318:24 6319:2 **Mathunjwa** 6237:2,10 6240:24 6241:15 6246:13,16 6265:9,9 6266:16,18 6296:11 6297:18 6299:2 6300:4 6304:23 Mathunjwa's 6265:1 6266:7 6296:19 6304:20 matter 6236:4 6261:23 6279:23 6280:5 6281:20 6291:23 matters 6318:16 maximum 6301:19,23 6305:9,16 6306:2 mean 6264:12 6269:18 6278:9 6302:7 6305:12 6321:9 meaning 6256:20 means 6293:8 meant 6278:9 6321:7 media 6236:22 meet 6273:13 meeting 6294:23 members 6236:23 6295:13 6319:7 mention 6241:19 mentioned 6246:8 6265:18 6294:23 6321:14 merely 6244:7 microphone 6323:4 mid 6297:10

6271:7 6273:8 6276:5

6259:8 6262:16

6263:11 6269:13

midday 6296:15,16,16

6298:23 6300:6

6270:11 6273:5

6305:10 middle 6238:24 6311:2 mike 6258:1 mind 6237:5 6250:25 6262:7 minimum 6302:11,20 minutes 6263:25 6265:1 6266:7,9 6317:14 misleading 6272:10 6275:23 missed 6260:12 misunderstanding 6272:12 6276:2 Mmm 6304:13 moment 6251:8 6263:24 6284:2,22 **Monday** 6330:8,9 money 6243:19 6247:20 **morning** 6236:3,6 6255:23 6296:10 6297:2,8,9,11 6298:7 6298:9,11,23 6302:10 6302:12,14,18 6303:4 6304:11 6305:23,25 6306:9 6314:7 6329:7 6330:15,16 mountain 6246:21,21 6302:5 6308:6,16 move 6253:18 6274:15 6283:16 6286:2,11 6290:23 6293:8,10 6295:22 6324:11 moved 6241:21 6249:2 6250:6 6251:21 6253:3,11,15,20 6254:18,19 6255:6 6256:5,9 6286:1,3,3,9 6286:24 6287:1,5 6293:23 6315:2 6316:15 6317:11,18 6317:20 6320:4 6321:2,10 6323:1,20 6323:21,22,23,25 6324:1,21 6329:22 movement 6236:24 6244:16 6251:2 6293:21 6304:4 moves 6293:21 6314:6 moving 6250:15 6251:17,20 6252:10 6252:16 6254:8,16 6255:8 6256:10,15,15 6256:16,18 6264:4 6269:1,13,22 6285:17 6285:19 6287:2 6293:14 6313:23 6315:9 6320:12 6324:12 6326:11 6327:21 **Mpembe** 6313:13 Mpofu 6243:1,4 6244:13 6245:12 6246:19,23 6249:9,16 6249:20,23 6250:1,4

6250:7.10.13.17.21 6250:24 6251:6.14 6252:1 6256:13.21 6260:8,12,16 6261:1 6261:4,5,12,17,19 6262:8 6267:12,23 6271:2,14 6272:16,18 6278:2,10,13 6279:1 6279:3,9,13,17 6280:6,22 6281:4,19 6285:15 6287:25 6291:2 6294:7,17,20 6300:25 6301:10,18 6303:10 6314:5,18 6323:15 6325:15,17 **Mpofu's** 6246:1 6281:22 Mpofu's 6291:14 **mull** 6317:16 mustn't 6243:9 **MZOXOLO** 6268:2 6295:9 6318:18

N

6273:13 6277:3,13,17

nandesea 6269:18

6283:9 6286:4

narrower 6272:3

narrow 6252:23

6326:14

near 6241:6,8,21 6253:1 6282:16 6283:7,17 6285:4,4,5 6287:4 necessary 6279:7,21,24 6280:14 6301:11 need 6288:11 6295:21 Needless 6319:13 needs 6287:25 6288:3 neither 6261:22 6279:11 6297:2,8,14 Net 6319:5 never 6253:3 6269:6 6298:17 New 6257:13,15,17 night 6297:2 **Nkaneng** 6236:14 6237:17.21.25 6238:6 6238:8.16 6239:11.21 6240:12 6242:7,8,22 6242:25 6243:12,14 6244:4 6245:1,6 6248:6 6249:7 6255:18 6256:11 6257:5,10 6260:7 6262:17,23 6269:24 6270:7,18,20 6273:2 6275:1,6 6276:22 6282:3,5 6289:21 6290:9,10 6292:5,9 6292:12 6293:1,5,24 6316:25 6320:21

6321:16 6322:8

non-existent 6267:6

6327:18

Noki 6313:12

normally 6294:8 north 6252:19 6258:10 6258:18.25 6259:5.14 6259:19 northwards 6262:20,21 note 6260:15 noted 6288:8 6319:24 noticed 6264:3 6265:7 6266:24 6269:1 **November** 6319:17 no-one 6238:17 6243:13 6265:25 **number** 6237:14 6250:2 6251:18,19,19 6258:15 6277:25 6280:15 6303:18 **numbering** 6299:15 **numerous** 6260:4 6262:12 6277:1 6324:16 Nyala 6241:8 6248:5 6250:2,8 6251:3,4,22 6251:22 6252:5,25 6253:19,21 6254:2,4 6254:6,10,16 6255:13 6255:21 6256:3,6,18 6273:6,25 6274:3,4 6275:12 6276:16,16 6284:7,13,18 6286:2 6315:1,8 6321:6,20 6321:22 6325:9 Nyalas 6249:19,21 6251:2 6252:21 6253:7 6254:21 6255:7 6273:9

6315:25 6316:5 6317:25 6318:4 6320:9,11,17 6321:12 6324:4,5,8,23 6325:4 N4 6324:1

\mathbf{o}

oath 6236:7 6268:1 6295:5 6318:17 objection 6243:5 6251:9,12 6326:1 **objective** 6303:11 **observant** 6298:17 observation 6244:7 **observe** 6326:14 obstruction 6275:14 **obtained** 6300:3 obviously 6239:2 6245:1 occasion 6276:16 occasions 6277:1 6324:16 occurred 6319:16,21 **October** 6280:1 offered 6319:18 officers 6253:8,10,12 6254:3 6264:11,16 6265:23,24 6266:5 6318:1 6320:6,8 6321:21 6328:20 Oh 6260:12 6325:8

okav 6257:20 6259:24 6261:14 6268:19 6272:23 6273:19 6291:4 6296:3 6301:10 6315:4 6323:19 6325:2 once 6244:14 6256:13 ones 6259:2 6310:5,11 6320:12 one's 6258:18 open 6236:17,24 6240:21,23 6241:14 6242:5 6244:1 operators 6285:12 opportunity 6247:23 6277:19 6317:16 orange 6313:21,21 order 6241:21 6258:18 6262:16 6316:5 outburst 6244:11 oval 6238:22,24 6239:10 6248:10,10 6254:7 owe 6268:5 o'clock 6259:4 6300:15 6300:23,24 6302:12 6304:11 6305:17,17 6305:20,21,22,23,24 6305:24

P page 6257:5,24 6258:13

6258:14 6259:20

6289:25 6292:5

6262:18,22 6289:21

6299:9,15,18,18,21

6300:1 6303:14 6306:21 6307:18,22 6308:4 6309:9,17 6312:18,19 6313:10 paklantela 6269:19 paper 6313:10 paragraph 6236:15,16 6264:25 paragraphs 6236:16 parallel 6262:21 6282:9.11 parked 6255:7 6320:18 part 6265:5 6271:25 6276:5,12 6286:16 6290:8 6299:3 6307:1 6308:5,16 6309:2,12 6312:20 partial 6258:20 particular 6244:19 6260:21 6280:21 **parties** 6279:23 6280:10,10,18 6286:17 6287:11 6288:10 6289:15 pass 6275:13 passes 6242:23 **passing** 6253:9 **pastor** 6296:10 paths 6258:15,16

6260:4 6262:12,13,16

6274:16 6282:9 6283:23 6284:2 6285:3 6322:6,6 pathway 6268:10 6269:11 pathways 6261:7,11 6269:11 6314:7,14 6322:25 **patient** 6262:9 pencil 6288:8 pend 6295:21 **people** 6237:21,25 6238:7,15,24 6239:3 6240:21 6241:16 6242:7,7,8,10,20 6243:7,11 6244:3,3 6244:15,18 6245:2,4 6245:16 6246:5,6 6248:6,9 6249:6,12 6249:15 6252:7,10 6263:10,14 6266:1 6268:7 6270:9,13 6282:17,21 6283:25 6284:2 6285:9,12 6303:17,18 6308:3,5 6308:15,19,21 6309:4 6309:17,24 6310:23 6311:2,10,25 6312:6 6321:24 6325:18 6326:4 6329:22 perceives 6319:14 perfectly 6275:18 **perform** 6268:14 period 6299:2 6300:4 6306:10.10 permission 6294:9 persist 6236:17 person 6268:8,9 6271:6 6282:13,13,16 6307:14 6313:18,19 6313:20 6329:23 **personal** 6277:11 **persons** 6319:5 perspective 6256:25 **photo** 6237:9 6299:21 photograph 6238:7 6250:15,20 6258:5,5 6258:11,17 6259:1,13 6292:12,21 6293:17 6307:1,2,20,22 6308:9,11 6309:16,17 6309:18 6310:9,14 6312:17,21 6317:7 6322:3,16,17 6323:1 6323:7 6328:17,19 photographs 6268:8,15 6290:21 6312:10,12 **photos** 6261:7 phrase 6327:13 **picture** 6237:16 6238:13 6241:2 6248:17 6257:13 6260:21 6262:13 6282:4 6286:21 6287:7 6292:18

| 6304:1,2,3 6308:2 |
|----------------------------|
| 6309:24 6315:5 |
| 6318:6 6320:5,10,10 |
| 6320:19 6328:21 |
| pictures 6308:14 |
| Pillay 6257:1,2 6260:19 |
| 6261:7 6289:13,17,20 |
| 6295:16 6303:25 |
| 6314:13,17 |
| place 6243:22 6252:17 |
| 6253:2,11,12 6254:18 |
| 6255:25 6265:16 |
| 6266:4 6285:24 |
| 6287:6,19 6300:5 |
| 6316:23 6319:15 |
| 6321:14 6327:2 |
| 6328:11,14 |
| placed 6286:5 6295:15 |
| places 6252:15 6265:15 |
| 6313:11 |
| plans 6290:20 |
| play 6328:18 |
| please 6236:11 6239:6 |
| 6241:23 6244:10 |
| 6246:24 6248:25 |
| 6257:25 6268:21 |
| 6270:10 6276:18 |
| 6282:15 6285:11 |
| 6290:12 6292:1,16 |
| 6297:3 6316:21 |
| 6318:2 6320:22 |
| 6323:3,3 6328:3,19 |
| pleases 6259:8 6264:1 |
| pointed 6271:16 6285:9 |
| 6286:21 6288:3,4 |
| 6328:11 |
| pointing 6237:15 |
| 6238:23 6242:23 |
| 6266:15 6283:5 |
| 6286:1 6292:13,17 |
| 6307:5,5 6309:12 |
| 6313:14 6315:4 |
| pointless 6322:16 |
| points 6245:9 6280:20 |
| 6281:1 6291:11 |
| 6296:4 |
| pole 6248:15 6250:9 |
| 6252:17,18 6254:19 |
| 6257:22 6258:12,15 |
| 6262:19 6269:22 |
| 6270:23,23 6272:9 |
| 6274:6,8,8,9 6283:17 |
| 6283:18 6284:3,3,4,8 |
| 6284:18 6285:10 |
| 6286:25 6287:1 |
| 6321:21 |
| police's 6237:13 |
| 6245:19 6307:20 |
| portion 6274:25 |
| position 6256:3 6304:7 |
| 6311:11 |
| possibilities 6267:4 |
| possibility 6330:7,11 |
| possible 6263:12 |
| 6268:11 6327:14,22 |
| possibly 6268:12 |
| ARCHIVE FO |
| |

```
6311:25
prefers 6285:21
prefixed 6245:19
prejudice 6319:15
premature 6251:10
prepare 6289:14
prepared 6262:9
 6289:2
preparing 6298:1
presence 6237:18
  6267:12
present 6266:5
presented 6294:25
president 6237:3
presumably 6245:3
  6295:4 6301:8
Pretoria 6236:5
previous 6309:16
previously 6306:7
probably 6256:15
problem 6260:2
  6274:18,19 6290:12
  6291:4,16,17,18
  6294:13
problems 6258:10
  6291.9
proceed 6236:11
  6239:6 6268:4,21
  6281:7 6288:5
  6290:25 6292:1
  6295:11 6314:22
 6319:24
proceeded 6287:17
proceeding 6274:25
PROCEEDINGS
  6236:1
proceeds 6293:22
procured 6268:8
programme 6319:5
promised 6296:11
 6303:11
proper 6288:11
properly 6294:18
proposed 6236:5
proposing 6267:9
  6294:6
proposition 6244:20
protect 6236:22
protesters 6237:14
  6240:23 6244:1
  6246:14 6249:25
  6250:6 6251:2 6252:8
  6269:4
prove 6301:12,12
public 6319:14
pulled 6320:11
pulling 6253:23
  6254:10
purpose 6275:18
 6293:4
purposes 6281:8
  6294:10 6300:7
put 6252:2 6256:24
  6267:5 6269:10
  6290:17 6306:13
```

6314:15 6318:10 6325:19 6328:13 6329:6.20 reason 6236:6 6240:4 puts 6244:19 6246:10.11 6282:19 putting 6244:9 6252:12 6295:20 6269:4 6277:19,22 reasons 6246:8 6249:13 P1 6303:15 6277:15,25 recall 6245:18 6246:7 0 6293:1 6306:19 quarter 6260:25 6311:13 6267:9 6298:1,3,4,5 received 6314:7 6304:25 6329:2 recollection 6243:5 question 6238:9,21 6271:24,24,25 6241:24,25 6242:12 6274:20 6275:6 6242:16 6243:9 record 6277:12,21 6245:7,23 6246:20,25 6279:19 6286:16 6247:17,17,25 6289:1,4 6290:18 6248:23 6249:10 6300:8 6314:16 6319:15 6251:16,23,25 6258:2 recording 6289:8 6258:4 6268:25 6279:19 6289:7 red 6238:22 6239:9 6248:10 6269:25,25 6290:14 6291:15 6270:14 6271:2,3 6292:7 6293:14,19 6276:22 6277:15 6297:3 6302:7 6282:9 6283:14 6311:16 6312:5 6316:22 6317:2,15 6284:23 6285:4 6289:5,11 6293:25 6318:10,11,12,20 6301:23 6322:3 6320:3,22 6321:5,9 6322:17,21 6324:15 6327:7 6325:24 refer 6282:15 questioning 6245:19 reference 6289:4 6259:8 6311:18,21 6304:9 6322:14 6312:14 **referred** 6237:9 questions 6236:8 6248:16 6258:19 6242:14 6244:8 6302:4 6312:18 6291:25 6292:1 referring 6245:21 6256:18 6265:3 6301:17 6329:18,20 queue 6326:15 6282:21 6322:5,24 quickly 6303:6 6328:5 quite 6245:10 6277:23 6282:10 6321:5 quoting 6236:14 Q7 6303:16 R railway 6313:12 raise 6266:23,24 6267:1.11 6314:10 raising 6314:11 ran 6245:17 6246:21 6247:1 6253:2 6265:18.18 6266:1.1 6266:1 6286:7,7 6287:18 6324:3 6327:11 rapidly 6264:4 6269:1 razor 6287:14 reach 6289:10 reached 6252:5 6253:6

refers 6272:20 reflect 6295:17 6301:7 reformulate 6245:7 refusal 6324:14 **refusing** 6242:15 regard 6259:16 6272:25 6313:9 6320:14 6321:12 regarding 6246:8 regardless 6246:6 regards 6261:19 6288:24 registration 6303:18 relating 6236:4 6319:16 relation 6251:5 6259:13 6285:2 releasing 6289:17 relevant 6251:3,4 6317:17 **relook** 6280:16 reluctant 6280:13 rely 6294:17 ready 6319:24 6328:18 relying 6245:14 remain 6277:21 remained 6248:7 6249:7 remaining 6243:3

6260:19 remedy 6322:24 **remember** 6249:3 6272:6 6289:11 6293:5 removal 6236:5 reorient 6280:2 repeat 6248:25 6257:16 6265:5 6276:18 6277:5 6318:20 6326:25 repeatedly 6241:19 6277:2 **rephrase** 6317:15 report 6300:2 6303:3,4 6303:15 6305:3 reported 6303:16 represents 6288:24 **request** 6288:18 6294:19 requested 6325:21 **require** 6323:10 resembles 6301:21 residence 6252:15 6265:15,16 residential 6264:6 6269:3 resist 6253:3 resolved 6272:18 6281:12 respect 6278:3 6302:7 6312:13 6329:18 respectively 6300:24 responsibility 6288:21 rest 6299:17 restrain 6268:20 resume 6259:6 6267:21 6294:6 resumes 6267:20,25 6294:21,22 6318:14 **resuming** 6318:16 **returned** 6256:3 6304:23 reverend 6296:14 6298:19 revisit 6251:25 6279:22 re-examination 6303:13 6324:18 **right** 6239:4 6252:13 6258:13 6259:22 6273:20 6274:23,24 6284:6,9,12,13,16,24 6285:3 6290:1 6292:18,19,19,20 6293:17 6299:25 6301:21 6304:12 6307:15 6311:7 6327:18 rightwards 6262:23

6309:1 6312:6

really 6247:12 6276:9

6279:20 6282:19

6286:4 6314:2

read 6295:22

6329:5

realise 6276:25 realised 6239:18,24 **right-hand** 6259:20

6321:6 6324:5

6275:24 6309:18

road 6237:21 6238:11

6247:2,14 6253:4

6240:5,6 6241:21,22

6242:24 6243:21,22

| | | | | 90 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6255:9 6256:10 | 6288:7,19 6319:2 | 6243:24 6244:15 | 6271:19 6272:19,20 | stark 6279:20 |
| 6262:19 6263:3,7,7,8 | scantily 6308:7 6309:2 | 6248:5 6253:14 | 6272:25 6273:2,13 | start 6251:11 |
| | scattered 6242:24 | | | |
| 6266:19 6269:23 | | 6273:8 6307:1 | 6278:6,7,9 6287:4 | started 6237:12,14 |
| 6270:8,19,22 6271:1 | scene 6280:4 6304:10 | 6311:18,21 6312:22 | smaller 6240:15,18 | 6239:20 6241:8 |
| 6271:5,17,19 6272:19 | screen 6263:10,20 | 6322:3 6328:18 | 6270:23 6272:2,8 | 6250:3,9 6252:6,7 |
| 6272:20 6273:7,20,21 | 6269:10 6274:23 | side 6252:19,19 6253:5 | 6274:16 6326:17 | 6253:18,19 6254:6,8 |
| 6273:22,24 6274:2 | 6275:4 6282:23 | 6253:5,9 6254:4 | 6327:3 | 6254:11,15 6255:22 |
| 6277:7 6278:21,21 | 6285:18,22,25 6328:3 | 6257:12 6259:20 | solve 6291:24 | 6262:18 6285:23 |
| 6282:5 6283:25 | second 6239:13 | 6264:22,23 6265:19 | somewhat 6256:25 | 6286:24 6287:5 |
| 6286:3 6287:1,4 | 6243:25 6278:17 | 6265:24 6266:15 | song 6255:25 6256:1 | 6293:9 6314:1 6315:9 |
| 6321:16 6326:15,15 | 6295:14 6297:19 | 6275:24 6279:11 | soon 6237:13 6245:10 | 6328:11 6329:15 |
| 6327:9,20,25 6328:2 | 6298:10 6304:20 | 6281:21,22 6284:11 | sorry 6236:2 6243:4 | starting 6236:3 |
| 6328:5,18 | 6320:20 6324:2 | | 6249:9 6256:13 | 6286:23 |
| | | 6284:11,15 6286:3,10 | | |
| roads 6262:21,22 | seconds 6318:24 | 6287:1,3 6292:18 | 6260:8,12 6261:1 | statement 6236:15 |
| 6273:5 | section 6275:23,25 | 6323:25 6324:4,5 | 6271:14 6274:19 | 6264:2 6292:24 |
| role 6319:14 | 6276:1 | 6327:19 6328:1,1 | 6291:2 6294:23 | 6302:8 6318:25 |
| rolled 6246:16 | seeing 6237:25 6242:4 | sides 6279:11 | 6300:25 6304:15 | 6319:4 |
| room 6281:23,25 | 6327:9 | similar 6259:16 | 6306:24 6314:5 | stationary 6320:18 |
| round 6271:21,21 | seek 6246:4 6270:6 | 6308:10 | 6318:15 6321:4 | stationed 6316:5 |
| 6302:22 6304:25 | seeks 6261:19 | Similarly 6305:8 | 6325:15,17 6327:18 | staying 6242:8,10 |
| 6305:25 | self-explanatory | simple 6249:17 6278:5 | sorted 6290:11 | 6257:19 |
| route 6238:1 6239:11 | 6238:10 | 6290:14 6326:22 | sorts 6329:12 | step 6283:11,12 |
| 6240:9,11 6270:23 | Senior 6265:6 6313:1 | simply 6244:9 6289:8 | sought 6240:15 | sticks 6309:25 6310:2,4 |
| 6271:11 | sense 6252:13 6274:6 | 6294:11 | 6257:21 6269:21 | |
| | | | | 6310:6,8,11,16 |
| rubber 6265:11 | 6323:11 | singing 6239:20,23 | 6274:3 6275:19 | 6311:5 |
| rule 6251:12 6267:1 | sensible 6278:25 | 6242:2 6243:17 | 6322:7 | stood 6241:21 6315:23 |
| ruled 6294:15 | Seoka 6298:19 | 6255:20,22,24,25 | sounds 6322:20 | stop 6312:15 |
| ruling 6294:16 | separate 6299:19 | single 6289:6 6299:10 | south 6252:19 6258:10 | stopped 6255:24 |
| run 6238:3 6241:3 | Service 6319:3 | Sir 6237:8 6241:23 | 6300:3 6319:3,7 | story 6272:11 |
| 6242:5 6243:18,19,23 | set 6249:18 6251:11 | 6244:6 6247:11 | so-called 6249:10 | straight 6249:22 |
| 6252:14 6253:3 | settlement 6257:3,4,10 | 6248:1 6257:8 6264:9 | speak 6257:25 6268:13 | 6285:10 |
| 6282:9 6300:10,14 | 6257:12 6259:17 | 6265:14 6269:6 | 6323:4 | streamlined 6263:22 |
| 6328:13,16 | 6321:25 6328:7 | 6273:19 6277:4 | speaking 6280:12 | strengthen 6280:19 |
| running 6242:7,8 | seven 6263:25 | 6282:12 6304:21 | 6304:12 6315:6,12 | strikers 6304:4 |
| 6243:7 6257:22,24,25 | shaded 6300:9 | 6317:8 6318:2 6320:7 | speech 6298:14 | subject 6268:9 |
| 6264:22 | shared 6259:12 | 6325:2 6326:25 | spelt 6240:22 | substance 6326:1 |
| runs 6263:3 6326:5 | sharp 6312:22 | sit 6329:3 | spent 6245:8 | sufficiently 6310:20 |
| 6327:25 6328:8 | sheet 6289:7,8 | sit 6329.3 site 6257:12 | spoke 6298:18 | suggest 6267:10 |
| 0327.23 0328.8 | shirk 6288:21 | | _ | 6272:21 6279:5 |
| S | | sitting 6308:6,16,21 | spot 6284:18 6287:6 | |
| | shooting 6253:8 6265:2 | 6309:17 6312:2 | 6321:22 6328:10 | 6288:9 |
| SAPS 6303:14 6314:14 | 6265:11,12 6266:3 | 6315:16,16,19 6329:2 | spots 6281:17 | suggested 6280:9 |
| 6319:3,9,10,12,14,15 | shortly 6265:9 6304:16 | 6330:7 | spray 6265:17 | 6302:22 6325:18 |
| 6319:17 | 6304:19 | situated 6284:8 | sprayed 6241:3 | suggesting 6247:21 |
| satisfies 6252:3 | shot 6265:22 6328:14 | situation 6303:15 | 6243:20 6253:2 | 6263:18 6264:7 |
| saw 6253:9 | 6328:25 6329:8,9 | six 6316:5 | 6265:17 6286:6,9 | 6269:3 6310:17 |
| saying 6238:18 6244:18 | shots 6253:11 6266:3 | sky 6283:1 | 6287:5,18 6323:24 | suggestion 6237:5 |
| 6245:19 6247:7 | shouldn't 6262:1 | slide 6236:20 6237:9 | 6324:2 6327:11 | 6278:4,24 6279:16 |
| 6248:1 6251:19 | 6268:13 | 6238:22 6240:20 | staccato 6281:6 | 6288:16 |
| 6254:11 6266:8 | show 6263:12 6269:12 | 6242:19 6243:13,24 | stage 6241:8 6253:22 | summary 6300:2 |
| 6269:12 6271:8 | 6269:13 6275:18 | 6244:24 6245:3,15 | 6254:2,10,20 6255:13 | sung 6256:1 |
| 6272:4 6276:11 | 6277:7,12 6278:7 | 6248:4 6249:6,13,24 | 6255:15,21 6256:1 | supportive 6319:17 |
| 6277:17 6280:8 | 6283:19 6285:13,17 | 6250:11 6254:6 | 6265:3,10,25 6266:3 | suppose 6244:17 |
| | 6285:18 6287:24 | | 6266:4 6267:16 | 6313:25 6323:14 |
| 6282:8 6292:22 | | 6255:12 6258:17,19 | | |
| 6297:5 6306:18 | 6308:5 6310:22 | 6259:16 6260:15 | 6271:25 6288:3 | sure 6251:24 6261:15 |
| 6307:16 6310:16,24 | 6317:22 6320:5 | 6266:12,21 6272:25 | 6289:10 6314:2 | 6262:5 6278:11 |
| 6311:6,11 6312:9 | 6325:22 6328:19 | 6274:5 6282:3 6284:7 | 6327:11 | 6280:8 6281:19 |
| 6314:21,23 6315:5,7 | showed 6286:25 | 6284:8,9,17,21 | Stand 6257:13,15,18 | 6288:16,22 6294:17 |
| 6317:8 6321:8 | 6313:19 | 6292:12 6298:2 | standing 6253:10 | 6310:7 |
| 6325:10 6326:18 | showing 6285:22 | 6304:23 6305:1 | 6254:3,11 6303:17 | surely 6240:1 6321:9 |
| says 6237:3,10 6261:21 | 6286:22 6308:2,11 | 6320:25 6321:12,17 | 6315:24,24 6316:14 | surrounded 6264:10 |
| 6261:24 6282:22 | shown 6238:7 6274:23 | slides 6245:21 6258:23 | 6317:5,6,18,23,23,25 | surrounding 6264:7 |
| 6303:15 6310:18,25 | 6286:17 6288:4 | slightly 6263:24 6275:5 | 6318:5 6320:4,6,16 | suspect 6256:25 |
| 6310:25 6311:6 | 6307:2 6308:14 | 6283:16 6284:24 | 6321:1,8,13,18,22 | swath 6313:10 |
| 6314:22 6323:22 | 6313:17,19 6322:2 | small 6241:5,6 6250:19 | 6324:12,22,23 | symmetrical 6262:19 |
| 6324:7 | 6323:20 | 6255:9 6257:21,23,25 | stands 6288:12,12 | s.u.o 6268:2 6318:18 |
| SC 6266:22 6267:6,14 | shows 6240:20 6242:19 | 6259:18 6271:10,17 | 6292:8 | 5.4.0 0200.2 0310.10 |
| SC 0200.22 0207.0,14 | | 0237.10 0271.10,17 | 02,2.0 | |

| | | | | Page |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | temperature 6300:17 | 6313:5 | told 6238:2,3 6239:12 | understand 6244:12 |
| | 6301:6,19 6302:11,21 | things 6239:16,19,25 | 6243:19 6258:24 | 6250:9 6251:4 |
| table 6286:14 | 6305:9,10 6306:1 | 6256:24 6258:17 | 6301:1 6304:14 | 6253:18 6258:7 |
| take 6236:20 6239:2,3 | temperatures 6302:2,3 | 6280:15 6282:20 | 6328:20 | 6259:11 6261:18 |
| 6242:15 6244:22,23 | 6302:3,25 | 6291:19,20 6325:3 | tomorrow 6329:7 | 6263:6 6269:21 |
| 6248:14 6257:14,17 | ten 6294:6 | 6329:12 | 6330:3,14,16 | 6274:5 6275:8,17 |
| 6267:9,10,15,18 | | | | • |
| 6268:16 6269:8 | termed 6313:10 | think 6236:25 6237:4 | top 6237:2 6257:5 | 6276:10 6279:7 |
| 6270:22 6274:4,7 | terrain 6329:23 | 6245:6 6247:24 | 6259:21 6263:2,2 | 6282:20 6283:6 |
| 6277:14 6281:10 | testified 6276:6 6278:6 | 6248:13 6251:7 | 6282:11 6283:5 | 6285:13 6286:18 |
| 6283:11 6284:6 | 6281:9 6326:17 | 6258:11,25 6259:16 | 6287:8 6289:21,24 | 6293:13,18 6296:13 |
| 6287:24 6288:17 | testify 6319:10 | 6261:12 6272:4 | 6292:5,19,21 6293:16 | 6315:1 6317:11 |
| 6292:8 6293:24 | thank 6236:10 6237:7 | 6274:21 6275:9 | 6300:8 6321:6 6328:2 | 6321:5 |
| 6294:12 6298:14 | 6239:8 6251:15 | 6277:5 6278:3,24 | topic 6314:6 | understanding 6244:25 |
| 6302:17,24 6309:8,16 | 6252:1 6256:12,21 | 6279:7 6280:18 | torture 6319:6,19 | 6248:20 6275:1 |
| 6313:25 6314:10,18 | 6260:1,3 6261:17 | 6283:17 6288:2,15 | touches 6326:5 | 6303:1 |
| 6314:24 6318:13 | 6262:11 6263:16 | 6289:13 6290:23 | tough 6316:19,20 | understands 6266:25 |
| 6322:7 6324:20 | 6267:14 6268:6,23 | 6291:4,21 6293:23 | 6317:9 | understood 6238:13 |
| 6330:14 | 6278:2 6280:6,22,23 | 6294:1 6297:19 | trace 6268:10 | 6273:17 |
| taken 6259:1,14 | 6281:2,4 6286:12,19 | 6301:4,7 6302:6 | tracksuit 6313:20 | unexplained 6277:22 |
| 6262:15,17,19 6278:4 | 6287:23 6288:6,19 | 6303:17,25 6309:5 | trailer 6255:2 | unfair 6249:10 |
| 6307:21,23 6308:10 | 6289:19 6292:3 | 6310:20 6312:11,18 | trailers 6254:22,25 | unforeseeable 6329:12 |
| 6308:12 | 6294:17,20 6295:2,13 | 6318:2,9 6325:25 | 6255:7 6318:4 | units 6292:4 |
| takes 6287:15 | 6299:8 6304:7 | 6329:13,25 | transcript 6279:2,6,22 | unmarked 6285:3 |
| talk 6247:20 6255:24 | 6306:24 6308:1 | thinking 6254:1 | 6281:14,25 6289:1 | use 6261:6 6266:19 |
| 6269:12 | 6312:16 6314:17 | third 6246:10 | translation 6246:19 | 6282:19 6291:10 |
| | 6319:23 6320:2 | thought 6238:13 | 6256:14 | 6315:9 |
| talked 6272:19 | 6325:2 6330:13 | 6276:2 6318:21 | traversed 6322:21 | useful 6280:2 |
| talking 6247:11 | thanks 6260:16 | 6329:3 | tributaries 6240:11 | usually 6279:3 |
| 6254:18 6264:19 | 6279:17 6289:19 | three 6236:16 6249:21 | tried 6253:3 6275:13 | utter 6278:5 |
| 6265:1,8 6266:6 | 6301:18 6319:2,22 | 6255:6 6298:15 | 6275:15 6317:10 | 4001 0270.5 |
| 6271:17,18,19,20 | that's 6236:5,15 6243:8 | three-quarters 6274:22 | triggered 6315:17 | V |
| 6273:7 6275:10 | 6244:6,24 6245:23 | 6275:4 | trouble 6240:22 6242:5 | various 6269:11 |
| 6278:7,16,17,22 | 6246:1,2 6247:20 | Thursday 6330:8 | true 6310:16 6313:15 | 6274:16 6277:15 |
| 6282:10 6285:12,23 | | till 6245:11 6305:23,25 | truly 6281:25 | vast 6309:21 |
| 6285:25 6296:11 | 6248:12,17,19,21 6257:2 6259:1,24 | 6329:4,7 6330:14 | trunk 6307:17 | vastly 6274:13 |
| 6299:1 6310:13,23 | | time 6237:4,10,24 | trust 6245:9 | |
| 6312:2 6320:24 | 6263:7,7,22 6266:8 | | | veer 6262:22 |
| 6322:3,6 6326:16 | 6266:16 6270:1 | 6238:14,16 6239:10 | truth 6244:5,9 6281:20 | veering 6257:22 6273:1 |
| target 6240:3 | 6271:8,21,23 6275:2 | 6239:14,16,17,18,21 | try 6272:14,17 6294:11 | vehicle 6303:18 6305:1 |
| targeted 6239:22 | 6275:6,7,9,25 | 6240:1 6242:4 6245:8 | 6314:10 | vehicles 6236:23 |
| tea 6259:6,9 6261:6,15 | 6277:22,25 6278:18 | 6248:2 6252:9,11,13 | trying 6258:16 6268:10 | 6248:16 |
| 6261:24 6262:2,7,9 | 6280:4 6282:14 | 6252:21 6253:13,21 | 6268:12 6278:1 | veld 6240:21,24 |
| 6263:11,12,15,18 | 6283:7 6284:24 | 6254:9,11,12,13 | 6310:21 6311:18,22 | 6241:14 6242:5,9 |
| 6267:9,10,15,19 | 6285:20 6298:5 | 6255:23 6263:25 | 6316:10,13,18 | 6244:1 6282:6 6327:1 |
| 6268:24 6313:23,25 | 6301:2 6302:7,20 | 6264:18,21 6265:9 | 6317:10 | version 6236:18,21 |
| 6314:3,10,11,18 | 6305:1 6307:25 | 6266:11 6272:6 | turn 6275:5 6287:16 | 6237:13 6240:20 |
| 6317:16 6318:7,8,10 | 6311:5,7,16 6312:12 | 6281:1 6286:24 | 6306:20 6320:25 | 6242:20 6243:8,8 |
| 6318:11,13 6320:2 | 6312:19 6314:9 | 6291:12 6294:5 | 6327:18,18 6329:23 | 6249:5,11,11,14,18 |
| team 6288:22 6314:14 | 6320:11 6321:9 | 6296:7,7,8,8,10,14 | turned 6252:23 | 6251:20 6252:4 |
| 6318:25 | 6322:5 6324:8 6326:6 | 6297:12,14,20,24 | 6253:13 6266:1 | 6258:5 6295:15 |
| teargas 6265:2 | 6330:3 | 6298:6,18 6301:9 | twenties 6305:11,20,20 | 6304:3 6307:19,20 |
| teatime 6263:24 | there's 6238:14,23 | 6302:10,11,15 | 6305:22 6306:2 | 6311:24 6314:25 |
| 6317:14 6318:3 | 6241:18 6265:2 | 6303:11,11 6305:9,23 | two 6246:8 6253:6,7 | 6326:10,19 |
| Technician 6328:19 | 6271:1,2 6272:12 | 6306:1,8 6307:21,24 | 6258:12 6262:20 | vicinity 6292:21 |
| technicians 6269:10 | 6274:24,25 6275:14 | 6308:10,10 6315:14 | 6264:16 6267:3 | view 6319:8 |
| technology 6263:10 | 6275:20 6276:22 | 6316:19,20 6317:9,9 | 6271:18,22 6272:13 | virtually 6309:19 |
| tell 6237:1 6244:5,9 | 6278:11 6284:23,23 | 6321:10 6324:2 | 6273:5 6276:3 6279:3 | visible 6310:11 |
| 6246:11,11 6250:14 | 6284:25 6286:4 | 6327:5 6329:3,4 | 6281:1 6282:8 | volition 6237:15 |
| 6250:20 6255:12 | 6300:12 6325:25 | 6330:9 | 6299:14 6301:17 | |
| 6259:5 6260:20 | 6330:6 | times 6288:22 6304:8 | 6303:23 6304:6 | W |
| 1 2 2 | they're 6310:19 | timing 6319:11 | 6317:14 6324:5,6 | wait 6279:5,21 |
| 6261:25 6268:14 | 6314:15 | tip 6321:7 | two-thirds 6275:4 | waiting 6247:6,19 |
| 6284:20,21 6285:5 | thick 6308:14 | tired 6295:7 | | walk 6238:4,10 |
| 6320:7 6324:14 | thing 6238:19 6239:13 | title 6299:11 | U | 6252:14 6273:21 |
| telling 6244:8 6272:11 | 6240:13 6241:18 | today 6236:7 6247:23 | uguguta 6256:15 | 6327:2,10 |
| 6277:24 6316:9 | 6254:1,13,14 6263:21 | 6295:5 6328:23 | unarmed 6309:19,22 | walked 6238:6 6245:17 |
| 6327:1 6330:6 | 6277:6 6278:5 6302:8 | Tokota 6256:19,22 | 6310:17 | 6252:23 6265:15 |
| ARCHIVE FO | R LUSTICE | | ** = *: ± ' | |
| | | | | |

| | | | | Page 1 |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 6277:8 6321:23 | 6303:4 6305:3 | witnesses 6280:24 | 6285:13,16 6299:22 | 6266:12 6298:2 |
| walking 6237:21 | went 6241:4,9 6254:19 | 6290:19 6319:9 | 6304:7 6306:12 | 6305:1 |
| 6238:7,15 6240:5 | 6256:4 6265:19,21 | witness's 6278:4 | 6311:15 6314:2 | 194 6240:20 6244:15 |
| 6243:8 6252:22 | 6271:21 6272:2,7 | 6304:3 | 6318:12 6325:14 | 196 6249:24 |
| 6254:4 6255:14,17 | 6275:13 6285:10 | won't 6250:23 6281:8 | 6326:17 | 197 6242:19 6258:18 |
| 6256:10 6265:15 | 6286:9,16 6287:6 | 6312:4,15 6329:21 | | 6272:4,4,8,25 |
| 6270:4,5 6277:13 | 6302:10,13,17 6303:7 | word 6256:20 6315:9 | 0 | 6320:25 6321:12,17 |
| 6283:25 6321:16 | 6304:10 | words 6239:25 6245:14 | 05 6236:1 | 198 6249:11 6250:12 |
| 6325:9,11,18 6326:8 | west 6236:24 | 6246:22 6251:16 | - | 6255:12 6272:10 |
| 6326:20 | we'll 6244:22 6245:10 | 6262:21 6275:3 | 1 | 6274:5 6282:3 6284:8 |
| want 6238:20 6242:17 | 6260:22,24 6267:18 | 6280:12 6306:8 | 1 6251:2,9,22 6283:24 | 6284:21 |
| 6244:11 6247:10 | 6268:19 6278:18 | 6307:4,7 | 6299:12 6300:1,15 | |
| 6264:5 6266:24 | 6281:2,24 6295:19 | work 6258:16 6319:12 | 6301:20 6304:15 | 2 |
| 6267:1 6269:12 | 6318:12 | 6319:17 | 1:30 6296:19 | 2 6251:2,5,18,22 |
| 6272:21 6276:19 | we're 6236:2 6245:10 | workers 6237:11 | 10 6297:11 6312:19 | 6283:24 6294:6 |
| 6277:5,20 6280:19 | 6268:12 6271:15 | 6239:18 6252:14 | 10°C 6302:17 | 6299:12 6301:20 |
| 6281:7,20 6283:13,22 | 6280:14 6281:17 | 6254:11 | 10.4 6309:18 | 6304:15,16 6306:21 |
| 6285:20 6291:10,11 6299:22 6305:4,8 | 6282:15 6295:2 6312:13 6314:14 | worse 6283:13 worst 6288:21 | 10.6 6312:19 | 2PM 6297:20 2:30 6297:21 |
| 6315:20 6317:14 | 6322:23 6330:7 | worthwhile 6263:15 | 10.7 6312:19,22 10:03 6236:2 | 20 6304:15,15,16,24 |
| 6318:6 6329:5 | we've 6245:8 6268:10 | worthy 6291:8 | 10:03 6230.2 10:23 6242:17 | 200 6243:24 6258:17 |
| wanted 6238:10 | 6269:9 6279:25 | worthy 0291.8 wouldn't 6281:20 | 10:23 6242.17 10:43 6252:4 | 2012 6296:7 6311:25 |
| 6239:13 6243:19 | 6280:1,3 6283:14,14 | wouldn't 6293:17 | 11 6259:4 6260:25 | 6312:21 6319:17 |
| 6247:14 6252:25 | 6283:15 6305:2 | wrap 6246:3 | 6264:25 6267:9 | 2013 6236:1 6319:4 |
| 6268:24 6270:8 | 6313:10 6318:11 | written 6323:24 | 6305:21,22,25 6306:8 | 21 6305:22 |
| 6273:20 6285:18 | We'll 6288:18 | wrong 6243:18 6251:8 | 6306:11 | 21.8°C 6300:18 |
| wants 6245:13 6289:2 | we're 6289:17 | 6319:11 | 11:03 6261:5 | 23 6305:11,18 |
| 6291:20 | we've 6289:10 6290:11 | | 11:51 6267:21 | 23.1 °C 6300:21 |
| warm 6300:7 | what's 6244:24 | X | 12 6236:15 6300:6 | 23.8 6300:24 |
| warmer 6299:3 6309:6 | 6302:22 | Xhosa 6246:22 6317:15 | 6305:10,17,20 | 24.5 6305:24 |
| warmly 6308:17,22 | whichever 6307:15 | | 12:11 6278:13 | 24.6 6300:24 |
| 6309:4,5 | white 6237:15 6266:14 | Y | 12:31 6286:20 | 24.9 6301:24 |
| warned 6240:24 | 6303:16 6311:3 | years 6290:22 | 12:51 6294:3 | 2461 6299:21 |
| 6241:15 | who's 6271:6 | yellow 6242:22 6269:14 | 13h40 6303:19 | 25 6301:24 6302:24 |
| warning 6246:14 | wide 6277:14 | 6271:1 6273:8 | 13:40 6303:19,19 | 26 6305:17 |
| wasn't 6275:2 6276:3 | wider 6308:2 | 6274:21 6275:3 | 14th 6313:19 | 26.8 6305:11,18 |
| 6278:8 6279:15 | willingness 6319:9 | 6276:1,1,5,6,12 | 14:00 6300:20 | 28.3 6305:17 6306:2 |
| 6312:11 | wire 6236:22 6237:12 | 6277:13 6281:10 | 14:40 6304:24 | 28.3°C 6305:9 |
| wasn't 6291:12 | 6239:14 6240:1,22 | 6283:15 6285:2,5 | 14:41 6303:20 | 3 |
| wasting 6301:9 watch 6266:10 6296:12 | 6243:20 6246:16 6248:2,5 6249:1,12 | 6320:15 6322:4 yesterday 6238:2 | 15 6236:16 15th 6305:8,8,12,13,14 | 3 6251:3,19 6283:24 |
| 6296:22 6297:13,23 | 6249:14,22 6251:1,17 | 6240:8,15 6245:9 | 6306:7,14,19 6307:21 | 6298:3 6299:12 |
| 6298:17 6304:8 | 6251:20 6252:6,7,22 | 6246:7 6247:5,5,17 | 6311:12,14,24 6312:1 | 6300:23 6301:20 |
| water 6241:3 6243:20 | 6253:19,21,23 6254:3 | 6247:21,22 6248:16 | 6312:21 | 6302:23 6304:24 |
| 6253:2 6265:2,11,17 | 6254:7,10,16,22 | 6250:23 6261:20 | 15:01 6311:2 | 6306:3 |
| 6286:6,9 6287:5,18 | 6255:3,7 6264:8 | 6271:15 6274:20 | 15:24 6306:3 | 3rd 6319:4 |
| 6323:25 6324:2 | 6269:4,7 6273:9 | 6275:6,10 6276:6 | 15:26 6301:6 | 3:15 6313:24 6314:1 |
| 6327:11 | 6274:4,5 6286:23,24 | 6277:1,11,18,24 | 15:43 6236:21 6237:5 | |
| way 6236:17 6239:20 | 6286:25 6287:14 | 6278:14,18 | 6237:16 6238:14 | 4 |
| 6243:14 6244:4 | 6314:25 6315:2,8 | yesterday's 6279:2 | 6304:25 | 4 6250:2,8 6251:3,4,19 |
| 6247:2,11 6252:2 | 6316:3,6,12 6318:1,4 | you'd 6323:14 | 15:48 6318:15 | 6255:13,21 6256:3 |
| 6265:16,19 6268:25 | 6320:8,11,13 6325:5 | you'll 6330:7,8 | 16 6300:16 | 6283:25 6298:2,4,5 |
| 6270:10 6272:7 | 6328:5,13,15 | you're 6236:7 6242:13 | 16th 6265:13 6296:6 | 6299:12 6300:23 |
| 6275:2,12,20 6277:16 | wires 6254:24 | 6242:14,15 6245:14 | 6298:20 6300:17 | 6301:21 6304:25 |
| 6286:15 6298:21 | witness 6236:8 6237:1 | 6247:16 6248:14,15 | 6312:24 6313:1,3 | 6305:17 6307:22 |
| 6300:15 6307:15 | 6243:6 6244:17 | 6265:1 6268:1,3 | 16:00 6300:6 6305:10 | 6329:2,4 |
| 6311:17 6321:15 | 6266:24 6271:17,18 | 6277:17,23 6283:12 | 16:08 6325:10 | 5 |
| 6324:24 6327:14 | 6272:19 6278:6,16,20 | 6285:12 6286:18 | 1650 6303:14,14 | - |
| 6329:20 WC 6323:23 | 6281:9 6282:18 | 6295:5 6296:4 6297:5 | 17:00 6306:9,11 | 5 6309:17,18 |
| WC 6323:23 | 6286:14 6288:23 | 6303:22,22 6310:17 | 18.7 6305:25 | 50 6290:22 |
| weapon 6312:23 wear 6308:24 | 6289:8 6291:3,9,12 | 6311:11 6312:10 | 185 6304:24 | 6 |
| wear 6308:24 wearing 6239:17 | 6294:3,5 6295:15 6301:12 6314:21 | 6318:17 6328:23 | 19.9 6300:11 | |
| 6313:20 | 6317:15 6324:11 | 6329:5,7 6330:1,5 you've 6248:23 | 190 6259:16,17,19 6260:15,16 | 6 6302:12,13 6304:11 |
| weather 6300:2,3 | 6325:20 6326:4 | 6251:15 6260:2 | 193 6236:20 6237:10 | 6304:11 6305:23,24 6306:1 6309:10 |
| 6302:9,16,22 6303:3 | 6329:6,17 | 6272:5 6274:14 | 6248:4 6249:6 6254:6 | 6:30 6302:12 |
| A R C H I V E E O | R JUSTICE | 02,2,0 02,1 | 02 .0.1 02 17.0 025 1.0 | 0.00 0.002.12 |
| | | | | |

| | | | Page 11 |
|--|--------------|--|---------|
| 6:45 6302:9 | | | |
| 7 7 6305:24 6306:1 | | | |
| 6309:9 6312:17 6314:8 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 8 6312:20 8.1 6304:1 6322:4 | | | |
| 8.2 6304:2 6322:4,4,19 6322:21 6323:10 8.3 6304:3 6323:9 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 9 6299:18,21 6302:16 6330:15,16 9.9 6302:11 | | | |
| 7.7 0302.11 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TEX PAGE | F 64 | | |
| - RC Page Cro | 200 | | |
| Sing home, Jan | Titis 1st la | | |
| a my for frankly | Cl you off | | |